

Requesting approval of payment for INV# 19-024-374 in the amount of \$1,708.52 as submitted by project engineer SAMEs Engineering and Surveying provided under Contract # C-CAP-18-034-04-10 for Ware Country Subdivision.

- C. AI-71231 Approval of the following invoices (for processing and payment) as submitted by contracted project engineer / contractor; L&G Consulting Engineers, Inc., Texas Cordia Construction LLC, MTME, LLC & B2Z Engineering:

(2 typos)

Invoice No.	Invoice Date	Project	Invoice Amount	P.O. Number
40067	07/02/2019	Memorial Park	\$ 1,306.72	767241
113274625	06/30/2019	FM1925 WA#1	\$ 1,612.53	739761
11327624	06/30/2019	FM1925 (10th St to McColl)	\$ 479.47	725312
11327620	06/30/2019	10th St Extention Project	\$ 26,282.67	700265
11327639	06/30/2019	Mile 5 Project WA#1	\$1,800.00	740893
11327629	06/30/2019	FM2220 (Ware Road) Project	\$33,338.56	728311
5201-12	05/17/2019	Groundwater, Gas Monitoring Pct.4 Landfill	\$18,717.00	769126
5201-13	05/17/2019	Groundwater, Gas Monitoring Pct.4 Landfill	\$1,400.00	769126
17	07/1/2019	10th St Extention Project	\$106,421.76	774917

PO 779419

APPROVED

- D. AI-71237 Approval to exercise a one-year extensions with the following contracts:
 A. C-17-122A-11-28 Nardis Inc. dba Nardis Public Safety;
 B. C-17-122B-11-285 Galls LLC
 under the same rates, terms, and conditions with for the Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies (on an as needed basis) - effective December 11, 2019 thru December 10, 2020.

- E. AI-70385 Approval to exercise the County's option to utilize it's final one (1) year renewal/extension term under contract E-18-112-05-29 for "Bulk Gasoline On-Off Highway Diesel Fuel (All Grades) and Other Related Miscellaneous Products with Arguindegui Management Co, LLC under same rates, terms, and conditions.

- F. AI-71195 Executive Office - Traffic Engineering:
 Acceptance and approval of the following invoice for representation at HCMPO Policy & HCMPO Technical Meetings with authority for County Treasurer to issue payment after review and auditing procedures are completed by County Auditor:

Vendor	Invoice Date	Invoice #	Amount	PO#
L&G Consulting Engineers, Inc.	6/30/19	11327646	\$12,577.44	793270

- G. AI-71221 PCT. #1 (1351):
 Requesting approval to pay invoice #10035 in the amount of \$672.70 for services rendered in connection with Tax Office Project - WA#1, as submitted by B2Z Engineering, LLC.

- H. AI-71220 PCT. #1 (1351):



2802 S. Bus. Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Phone: (956) 318-2626
Fax: (956) 318-2629
www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

June 13, 2019

EXT. 2019-196b

Name: GALLS, LLC via email Hauswald-rob@galls.com
Rob Hauswald, Managed Acct. Representative
Address: 1340 Russell Cave Road TERM: 12/11/2019 thru 12/10/2020
Lexington, Kentucky 40505
Phone: 800-876-4242

Re: EXTENSION/RENEWAL & 1295 FORM NOTICE
Org. CONTRACT# C-17-122b-11-28- Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies
(on an as needed basis)

Dear: Mr. Rob Hauswald

Be advised, that County has chosen the option to exercise the FIRST of 2 Extensions of the additional one (1) year period, (*under the same rates, terms and conditions*) for the referenced project. However, in order to proceed with approval of the extension, the County is required, as of **January 1, 2016**, to comply with the **Texas Government Code, §2252.908**, and the rules issued by the **Texas Ethics Commission** found in Title 1, Section 46.1, 46.3 and 46.5 of the Texas Administrative Code. In accordance with these requirements for the type of contract being considered, a business must submit a completed **Certificate of Interested Parties Form 1295**, to the County before the County may enter into a contract with the business entity.

In order for County staff to process the above referenced extension/renewal; you must complete Form 1295 and file Form 1295 with the Texas Ethics Commission. You can find the 1295 Form through the Texas Ethics Commission at the following website:

https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

In box 3 of **Form 1295**, provide **Renewal/Extension No. E-19-196b**. Once completed and filed with the Texas Ethics Commission, Form 1295 must be printed and signed in the presence of a notary and submitted to our office by the deadline stated below.

In order to proceed with approval of **Renewal/Extension** for referenced project by **Commissioners Court**, the signed and notarized "**HB Form 1295**" and "**Extension Notice**" must be received in our office completed via fax to (956) 292-7612 or via email to: elena.gomez@co.hidalgo.tx.us. Hidalgo County cannot enter into a contract until Form 1295 is submitted, therefore, failure to timely submit Form 1295 signed, and notarized may result in delay of award.

In, addition, please include your "**Updated Certificate of Insurance**" with acknowledgment of receipt to this notice by signing below and returning to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department, via email: elena.gomez@co.hidalgo.tx.us by no later than date reflected above.

By:  Date: 6/18/2019
~~Rob Hauswald, Managed Acct. Representative~~
Michael Wessner, CEO

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the contract process. If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department at (956)318-2626.

Sincerely,
Martha L. Salazar
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB/Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/meg
Enclosures

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

1 of 1

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
 Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

**OFFICE USE ONLY
 CERTIFICATION OF FILING**

Certificate Number:
 2019-505196

Date Filed:
 06/17/2019

Date Acknowledged:

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.

Galls, LLC
 Lexington, KY United States

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.

Hidalgo County

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.

E-19-196b
 Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies

4	Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of interest (check applicable)	
			Controlling	Intermediary

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party.

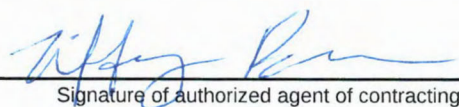
6 UNSWORN DECLARATION

My name is Tiffany Brewer, and my date of birth is 04/05/1988.

My address is 1340 Russell Cave Rd., Lexington, KY, 40505, USA.
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Fayette County, State of Kentucky, on the 17th day of June, 2019.
(month) (year)



 Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
 (Declarant)

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

1 of 1

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.
 Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

**OFFICE USE ONLY
 CERTIFICATION OF FILING**

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.
 Galls, LLC
 Lexington, KY United States

Certificate Number:
 2019-505196

Date Filed:
 06/17/2019

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.
 Hidalgo County

Date Acknowledged:
 06/19/2019

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.
 E-19-196b
 Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies

4	Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country (place of business)	Nature of interest (check applicable)	
			Controlling	Intermediary

5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party.

6 UNSWORN DECLARATION

My name is _____, and my date of birth is _____.

My address is _____, _____, _____, _____, _____.
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in _____ County, State of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 20____.
(month) (year)

 Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity
 (Declarant)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
02/28/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Willis of New York, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 372305191 USA	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-877-945-7378 FAX (A/C, No): 1-888-467-2378 E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@willis.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED Galls, LLC 1340 Russell Cave Rd. Lexington, KY 405053114	INSURER A: QBE Insurance Corporation	NAIC # 39217
	INSURER B: General Casualty Company of Wisconsin	NAIC # 24414
	INSURER C: Praetorian Insurance Company	NAIC # 37257
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** W10271416 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		Y	CGA1331044	03/01/2019	03/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY			CBA1331044	03/01/2019	03/01/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			CCU1331044	03/01/2019	03/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	CWC1331044	03/01/2019	03/01/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Hidalgo County is included as additional insured on the general liability as required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County
 Attn: Purchasing Department
 2812 S. Highway Bus. 281
 Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

**SERVICE CONTRACT
C-17-122B-11-28**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this **28th** day of **NOVEMBER, 2017** by and between the **County of Hidalgo, Texas** ("County") and **GALLS, LLC** ("Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to notices for Request for Sealed Bids (RFB) for: **"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS and ACCESSORIES FOR HIDALGO COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** (on an **as needed basis**) for **HIDALGO COUNTY** (the "Services");

WHEREAS, Company submitted a sealed bid to provide services in accordance with Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet attached hereto respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes of (the "RFB"); and

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications within Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the sealed bid to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agrees that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to **Hidalgo County**. This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.
2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term of this Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the services in accordance with the Specifications contained in Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet within **Hidalgo County**

GALLS, LLC
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for
Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" - Hidalgo County

C-17-122B-11-28

following a request for Services by designee(s) of **Hidalgo Countywide Departments**. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services. Further Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the successful vendor and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of said contract.

3. This Contract shall be for a period of **two (2) years**, commencing on **DECEMBER 11, 2017** and expiring on **DECEMBER 10, 2019** and may be extended at the sole discretion of the County for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County also reserves the right to continue this sealed quote for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay of award for the next term and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the County agrees to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written

GALLS, LLC

C-17-122B-11-28

*"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for
Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" - Hidalgo County*

invoice submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses including attorney's fees for the defense of any action against County arising out of, resulting from, or connected with the provision of the Service by Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall cover any act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an independent contractor under this Contract.

12. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County:

County of Hidalgo
Attn: County Judge
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor

GALLS, LLC
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for
Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" - Hidalgo County

C-17-122B-11-28

If to Company: Edinburg, Texas 78539
GALLS, LLC.
Attn: Rob Hauswald, Managed Account Representative
1340 Russell Cave Road
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

13. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14. This Agreement may be terminated by County without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

16. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

17. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Company. County agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of County pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

18. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representation or agreement in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by the parties hereto, and not otherwise.

19. **Immunities.** Nothing in this Agreement is intended to and County does not hereby waive, release or relinquish any right to assert any of the defenses County enjoys by virtue of the state or federal constitution, laws, rules or regulations, and any sovereign, official or qualified immunity available to County as to any claim or action of any person, entity, or individual against County.

20. **Nondiscrimination:** Company, including subcontractors, assignees and successors in interest, ensures that no person shall on the grounds of race, religion (where the primary objective of the financial assistance is to provide employment per 42 U.S.C. §2000d-3), color, national origin, sex, age, or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination or retaliation in any federally or non-federally funded program or activity when providing any services described herein under this contract/agreement.

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this 28th day of November, 2017.

APPROVED BY COMMISSIONER'S COURT ON: November 28, 2017.


APPROVED AS TO FORM
Atlas, Hall & Rodriguez, L.L.P.

By: [Signature]
Stephen L. Crain, Attorney

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By: [Signature]
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk



By: [Signature]
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

APPROVED BY
COMMISSIONERS COURT
ON: 11/28/17 mg8

COMPANY: GALLS, LLC

By: [Signature]
Printed Name: Michael Wessner
Title: CEO

EXHIBIT "A"
REQUEST FOR SEALED BIDS (RFB) PROCUREMENT PACKET



2802 S. Bus. Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Phone: (956) 318-2626
Fax: (956) 318-2629
www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

August 7, 2017

Bidder's name

Address

City

State, Zip Code

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY-(all funding sources)**

Request for Bids - *"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"*

RFB Bid No: 2017-122-08-30-SMA

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed, please find the Request for Bids (RFB) packet. **Modifications and new requirements** have been added and implemented. Carefully read and review all instructions, Legal Notice, Requirements and/or Specifications.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the Request for Bids process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626 x 4865.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/sma
Enclosures



2802 S. Bus. Hwy 281
 Edinburg, Texas 78539
 Phone: (956) 318-2626
 Fax: (956) 318-2629
 www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)

HIDALGO COUNTY (All funding sources)

“Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies”

RFB No.:2017-122-08-30-SMA

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF PAGES
1.	Request For Bid Letter	1
2.	Request for Bid, Legal Notice	8
3.	EXHIBIT A , Specifications/Requirements	33
4.	EXHIBIT B , Bid Page	5
5.	EXHIBIT C , Insurance Requirements	4
6.	EXHIBIT D , (CIQ) Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (if applicable)	2
7.	EXHIBIT E , Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form(s)	6
8.	EXHIBIT F , Certification Regarding Debarment	1
9.	EXHIBIT G , Title VI Appendices “A” through “E”	5
10.	Draft Service Contract	9
11.	RFB Forms/Document Checklist	1

This Table of Contents is intended as an aid to bidders not as a comprehensive listing of the bid package. Bidders are responsible for reading the entire bid package and complying with all specifications.

The above mentioned items shall be found in this Request for Bids-Goods/Products-RFB packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the listed items are not attached in its entirety, please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626 or e-mail sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us, to advise of the missing documentation and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or e-mail.

Thank you.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Martha L. Salazar' with a stylized flourish at the end.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent

August 07, 2017

Date

Bid No: 2017-122-08-30-SMA

Buyer : Sandra Montalvo

Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 ext. 4865

LEGAL NOTICE

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY

“Purchase Of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies”

BID OPENING DATE: AUGUST 30, 2017 @ 9:30 a.m.

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956 318-2626



Form HCPD-03
REVISED 09/9/16

- 1) Sealed bids will be received for **HIDALGO COUNTY-"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR HIDALGO COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** in accordance with the specifications attached as **Exhibit "A"** hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.
- 2) **One (1) original and Three (3) copies** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed and or/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **BID NO.: 2017-122-08-30-SMA-HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"** and at County's Purchasing Department with a

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:

2802 South Business 281
Administration Building,
Edinburg, Texas, 78539

On or before 9:30a.m., August 30, 2017

MAILING ADDRESS:

2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Administration Building,
Edinburg, Texas, 78539

On or before 9:30a.m., August 30, 2017

Original bid must be clearly marked **'ORIGINAL'** and contain all original signatures. No facsimiles, emails or late arrivals will be accepted. Any bid packet received after that time will not be accepted and will be returned to bidder at bidder's expense. Overnight mail must also be properly labeled on the outside of express envelope or package with reference to **RFB NO.:2017-122-08-30-SMA-HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies-"**. Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all bids and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bids considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

Additionally, all forms listed below must be properly executed and included with your bid:

- 1) Legal Notice (See page 8);
 - 2) Bid Page (See **Exhibit "B"**);
 - 3) Insurance pages with Acknowledgment Forms (See **Exhibit "C"**);
 - 4) Form CIQ-Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (See **Exhibit "D"**);
 - 5) Vendor Bidder Application & W-9 forms (See **Exhibit "E"**);
 - 6) Certification Regarding Debarment (See **Exhibit "F"**); and
 - 7) **SAMS.gov Registration Acknowledgement** (refer to page 4 #18).
- 3) Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A) separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B). reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; C) . award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so; D). Award the contract to the responsible bidder who submits the lowest and best bid. "Lowest and best" means a bid or offer providing the best value considering associated direct and indirect costs, including transport, maintenance, reliability, life cycle, warranties, and customer service after a sale.
 - 4) The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible

bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

- 5) For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.
- 6) Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.
- 7) No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.
- 8) Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.
- 9) Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.
- 10) County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all Bids.
- 11) Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.
- 12) County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.
- 13) Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.
- 14) Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy of their Federal ID Number Certificate.
- 15) **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS of goods and/or services:**
 - No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
 - At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
 - If you need additional information call the office listed below:
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16) **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Invoices must include:
 - a) Name and address of successful bidder
 - b) Name and address of receiving department or official
 - c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
 - d) Notation -HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.
 - e) Contract number must be indicated on all invoices
- Discount payments will be considered when offered.
- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 318-2511

17) **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

Pre-Bid Conference	August 16, 2017 @2:30pm
Questions & Answers Due	Questions: August 21, 2017 by 5:00pm Answer: August 23, by 5:00pm
Bid Opening Date:	August 30, 2017@9:30a.m.
Award Of Contract	
Commence Work/And Or Deliver Products	After December 10, 2017

18) **BID OR PERFORMANCE BOND AND DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION; PAYMENT UNDER CONTRACT (if applicable):**

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding \$100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. **All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76. Register at SAMs System for Award Management @ www.sam.gov.**
- Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds \$50,000.
- If the contract is for \$50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.
- If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

- For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19) **TITLE VI NOTICE/ NONDISCRIMINATION**

a) County of Hidalgo, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat.252, 42 U.S.C. §§2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.”

b)The appropriate clauses of Appendices “A” through “E” as delineated in the USDOT Standard Title VI/Non-discrimination Assurances-Specific Assurances are hereby incorporated by reference as applicable. Title VI Appendices “A” through “E” are attached as **Exhibit “G”**.

c)Bidder will attach all applicable notices to which it is obligated to provide or submit as part of the bid, including Form FHWA 1273 to be submitted by all contractors and subcontractors in relation to construction contracts.

20) **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

- It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.
- It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.
- No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

NOTICE:

ALL COMMUNICATIONS BY A VENDOR TO THE COUNTY, ITS OFFICIALS, AND DEPARTMENT HEADS REGARDING THIS PROCUREMENT SHALL BE DONE THROUGH THE HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT.

21) **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

- Effective January 1, 2016, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County (“the County”) to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the “CIQ”) attached as **Exhibit D**, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor’s affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk’s

Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Completed Form CIQ must be submitted to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Clossner, Edinburg, Texas 78539 - Hidalgo County Courthouse.

COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE RESPONDENT. QUESTIONS REGARDING COMPLIANCE SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO YOUR LEGAL COUNSEL.

The following information applies ONLY to an awarded bidder/respondent

22) **CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES (FORM HB1295)**

As of January 1, 2016, to comply with Texas Government Code Section §2252.908, and the rules issued by the Texas Ethics Commission found in Title 1, Section 46.1, 46.3 and 46.5 of the Texas Administrative Code, we have updated and revised our RFB packet. In accordance with these requirements, business must submit a completed Certificate of Interested Parties Form 1295 to the County before the County may enter into a contract with the business entity. In box 3 of Form 1295, you will provide the RFB Project No. (2017-122), as shown on the packet. Once completed and filed with the Texas Ethics Commission, Form 1295 must be printed and signed in the presence of a notary and submitted to our office via email to: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us. Hidalgo County cannot enter into a contract until Form 1295 is submitted. Therefore, failure to timely submit Form 1295 signed and notarized may result in delay of award. Full instructions for completion and submittal of Form 1295 may be found on the Texas Ethics Commission website:

<https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>

The awarded vendor will have thirty (30) days from the date the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court approves this agreement to submit the signed notarized form 1295. *Hidalgo County cannot enter into a contract until form 1295 is submitted.*

- 23) If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to the County.
- 24) Bids, and all goods and services provided hereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.
- 25) Minimum Standards for Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:
- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
 - Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
 - Have a satisfactory record of performance;
 - Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
 - Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

- 26) Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.
- 27) Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.
- 28) County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:
 - A. Meet schedules;
 - B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
 - C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.
- 29) Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.
- 30) Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.
- 31) This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.
- 32) The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

HIDALGO COUNTY

“Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies”

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____
Address: _____
By: _____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

Specifications/Requirements

Hidalgo County

"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2017-122-08-30-SMA

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PURPOSE

Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish *"Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"* on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

1) **PREPARATION of BID**

All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

2) **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**

Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

3) **QUANTITIES**

Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis**. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

4) **CONTRACT TERM**

The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

5) **INSURANCE (requirements)**

- a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. (Refer to Exhibit "C")
- b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
- c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

6) **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**

Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

7) **GARMENT FITTING**

The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

8) **PRICING**

All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

9) **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**

All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:

- Name of address of vendor

- Name and address of requesting department
- Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
- Description of product(s) or material shipped
- Quantity of items

10) BRAND NAMES

Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

11) FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY

Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.

- Weave
- Weight
- Fiber Content
- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

12) AGE and MANUFACTURE

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

13) DELIVERY & DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full **within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days** from purchase order. Delivery date is important to the County and may be required to be part bid. Hidalgo County considers delivery time to be that period elapsing from the time the individual order is placed until that order is received by the County at the specified delivery location. The delivery date indicates a guaranteed delivery to Hidalgo County, Tx. **Failure of the bidder to meet guaranteed delivery dates or service performance and could affect future County orders.**

14) SAMPLES

A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.** It is the sole responsibility of the vendor to ensure delivery of samples to the address provided **before** bid opening date and time.

15) PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A PRE-BID conference will be held on **Wednesday, August 16, 2017 at 2:00p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2812 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL INTERESTED BIDDERS**

ARE ENCOURAGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE. There is no opportunity for remote attendance of the Pre-Bid Conference. Bidder(s) are not allowed to call in to attend this meeting

16) WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

17) BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

18) Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek purchases from state contracts whenever it is in the best interest to do so.

19) The contract for this project will be utilized by any Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agency

20) The awarded vendor will have a representative made available to measure any and/or all participating county departments.

21) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Request from interested bidders for additional information or interpretation of the information included in the specifications and all questions should be directed in writing via email to: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us.

22) QUESTIONS & ANSWERS DEADLINE:

The deadline for receipt of all questions is no later than **Monday, August 21, 2017 by 5:00 p.m.** All questions and their responses will be sent to all bidders via email by no later than **Wednesday, August 23, 2017 by 5:00 p.m.**

23) UNIFORM/ACCESSORIES ITEMS REQUIRED or equivalent:

Below is the description of uniforms/accessories to be included in bid response. Current Brands and Styles in use are currently what user dept. use.

A.) Hidalgo County Constable Precinct No. 1	
UNIFORM- I	
1) SHIRTS -5.11 TACTICAL-(Taclite Pro SS 71175, 71175T)-equal or better	
FABRIC TYPE	Main Body; 65% polyester 35% cotton 4.4 oz Taclite with Teflon® finish Lining: 100% Polyester Mesh
FEATURES & BENEFITS:	Teflon® finish for stain resistance; Large horizontal back vent lined with mesh that has good wicking properties; Locker loop at inside back neck; Collar features hidden button-down tabs; Two bellowed chest pockets and pencil pocket openings on each flap; Double pencil pocket on wearer's left sleeve; 5.11 patented hidden document pocket; Comes with an epaulette and badge holder kit for easy conversion; UPF Rating: 25
STITCHING & FINISHING:	Seams are durable with 10-12 stitches per inch on all operations Triple needle stitching on the armholes, front yoke, back cape, document pocket, pocket bags, both sides of center front placket and collar edge Double needle topstitching on pocket flaps, sleeve hems and clean finished shirt tail 2 Vertical bar tacks on each of the pocket flaps spaced 1 1/2 apart for the pen pocket opening " Bar tacks at top corners of pocket flaps and chest pockets, top and bottoms of document pocket openings and at center back of cape
CLOSURES:	Buttons – 4 hole Melamine buttons that won't melt, burn, or crack 20 Ligne Buttons: 1 at center front neck band, 6 buttons on front placket, 1 spare button and 2 buttons provided for optional epaulettes 14 Ligne Buttons: 2 buttons at hidden button-down tab, under collar 1 spare Hook and loop closure on document pockets and chest pockets

LABELS:	Parts # label, woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the inside of the shirt
STOCK SIZES:	S-3XL Regular; L-5XL Ta
COLORS:	019 Black, 162 TDU Khaki, 724 Dark Navy , 010 White, 190 TDU Green, 018 Charcoal in

2) SHIRTS – 5.11 Tactical -Performance Polo -71049(equal or better)

FABRIC TYPE	100% Smart Weave Polyester, Jersey Knit
FEATURES & BENEFITS	The performance polo is made with specialty engineered fabric that doesn't snag when it comes in contact with Velcro or other abrasive surfaces. There is a 3 button placket; Mic-clip pockets are conveniently located on each shoulder; a mic-clip loop is placed at the sternum level and a dual pen pocket on the left sleeve; The flat knit collar features an anti-rolling technology that keeps the collar from rolling or turning up; The body features saddle-shoulder construction and gusseted underarm sleeve for greater range of motion and also the bottom hem features a split side vent.
STITCHING & FINISHING	Stitches per inch are 10-12 on all operations Double needle coverstitch centered over the seams of the armholes and side gussets ; Neckline has ¼" single needle topstitching; Front Placket is 1 ¼" wide with edge stitching on both sides; Sleeve hem has 1" turned up with ¼"double needle coverstitch; Hem has 1" turned up with ¼ " double needle coverstitch; Individually packaged in poly bag like a dress shirt with plastic clips, cardboard collar band, and antimicrobial, moisture-wicking
CLOSURES:	Buttons – 4 hole Melamine buttons that won't melt, burn, or crack 20 Ligne Buttons: 3 center front placket
LABELS:	5.11 Main Label is a heat transfer inside the back half moon. Fabric content / country of origin, size, and care instructions are all on the transfer label.
SIZES:	XS-3XL
COLORS:	Dark Navy, Black, Silver Tan, Charcoal, TDU Green, LE Green, White, Traffic Yellow and Range Red

3) TROUSERS-HORACE SMALL(HS2149) equal or better

FABRIC	100% polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardine weave. SolarBan Technology Fabric.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Dark navy or optional
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6½" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1¼" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5½" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bar tack and each back pocket shall be bar tacked with a triangular bar tacking machine.
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall close with a crush-proof hook and eye, the eye being bar tacked for stability. Stretch Ban-Rol III waistband stiffener, ¾" in width, shall be sewn into the top of the waistband to prevent rollover. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain. The inner waistband shall be composed of a one-piece elastic web. This web shall contain a blend of 42% Nylon / 20% Polyester / 14% Neoprene Rubber (3 strands) / 6% Lycra / 18% Cotton. The elastic web shall be constructed so that the cotton content of the band is in the upper 1-1/8" portion where the pressure of the belt would require the wicking properties of cotton close to the body to maintain comfort. The remainder of the band will be woven with an open mesh construction to promote breathability in the hip area. Additionally, the web will have 35% stretch and be 3" wide. The web will be sewn at the top and at the bottom waistband seams which will reduce its stretch in the upper area to allow for a comfortable fit at the waist when bending or sitting. The upper portion of the web shall have a stiffness of .09 oz. of torque (as specified in FED-STD-191, Method 5202) to prevent waistband rollover. The lower part of the web will be left free to stretch over the hips and give support to the back and abdomen. This lower high-stretch area will have pressure applied to it by the hips, preventing the trouser from slipping down while being worn. Three rows of exposed rubber woven into the center off the web will insure that the shirt remains tucked in for neat appearance.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A separate French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be ¾" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the recap. They shall accommodate a 1 5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bar tack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bar tack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, WPL number and country of origin.
FINISHING & PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open

UNIFORMS II

4) SHIRTS -short sleeve (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan or optional	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton; Hook and loop, Woven Nylon base, Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt, 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases, Top fused convertible sport collar, Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure, Epaulets, Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems, Name Tab, Zipper Front, Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: L:	Women's: Regular Length: M
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

5) TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

HELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.			
COLOR	Dark Navy			
TRIM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric. 			
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. <p>Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.</p>			
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.			
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24			
MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:		Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12	
	½ waist	18 (plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25 (plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Knee	10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom Leg	8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Inseam	37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Inseam	35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise	16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	

UNIFORM-III

6) SHIRTS -POLO-short sleeve (5.11 Tactical -71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

7) PANTS-TACTICAL PRO (5.11 Tactical- 74273) equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton , 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water resistant • Pocketing : 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has double seat and double knees of self fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and Back Pocket openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • Knife Pocket has extra firm welt for knife clip, and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • Cell Pocket is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • Back Pockets are made of self fabric; they are extra large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • Cargo Pockets have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top Stitching's are non-raveling lock stitching's. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bar tacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

8) JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- 1/2" shirred waistband with 2- 1/2" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 1/4" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 1/2" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 1/4" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 1/2" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 1/2" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 1/4 wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 1/2" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 1/2" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.

SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1" wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon zipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

9) WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellent
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

10) RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest
-------------	---

11) PATCHES

SHOULDER PATCHES	The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme by the Hidalgo County Constable Pct 1 . The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt). Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
------------------	---

B.) Hidalgo County Constable Precinct No. 2

UNIFORM I

1) SHIRTS- BLAUER Polyester Super Shirt *short sleeve* (8675) equal or better

- 8 oz. washable 100% fade resistant polyester with 10% stretch and wicking finish
- Abrasion resistant, stretch nylon mesh side panels provide advanced breathability and a custom tapered fit
- Special function pleated patch pockets with hook-and-loop flaps, pencil slots, and secure vertical compartment behind the pocket for glasses or documents
- Adaptive visibility provided by deployable reflective trim on pocket panels, inside cuffs and underside of rear collar provide 360 degree nighttime visibility
- Port opening on sides for microphone ear piece connection to radio
- Zippered front with mock buttons
- Center-positioned microphone/camera tab for ease of use
- Extra-long shirt tails stay tucked in
- Convertible sport collar for comfort and contemporary appearance
- Traditional 5-crease military style (stitched)
- 2-button adjustable cuffs
- Reinforced epaulets
- Badge with internal support strap
- Color: to be determine by dept
- Western Stitched in the back area
- Size: SIZE: SM-5XL

2) SHIRTS- BLAUER- Polyester Super Shirt *long sleeve* (8670) equal or better

- 8 oz. washable 100% fade resistant polyester with 10% stretch and wicking finish
- Abrasion resistant, stretch nylon mesh side panels provide advanced breathability and a custom tapered fit
- Special function pleated patch pockets with hook-and-loop flaps, pencil slots, and secure vertical compartment behind the pocket for glasses or

documents

- Adaptive visibility provided by deployable reflective trim on pocket panels, inside cuffs and underside of rear collar provide 360 degree nighttime visibility
- Port opening on sides for microphone ear piece connection to radio
- Zippered front with mock buttons
- Center-positioned microphone/camera tab for ease of use
- Extra-long shirt tails stay tucked in
- Convertible sport collar for comfort and contemporary appearance
- Traditional 5-crease military style (stitched)
- 2-button adjustable cuffs
- Reinforced epaulets
- Badge with internal support strap
- Color: to be determine by dept
- SIZE: SM-5XL
- Western Stitched in the back area

3) SHIRTS- BLAUER- Polyester ArmorSkin short *sleeve* (8372) equal or better

- Durable uniform shirting fabric combined with breathable, moisture-wicking mesh fabric creates the ultimate performance uniform shirt that is both professional and comfortable.
- Designed to look like a Class A or B uniform shirt when worn under ArmorSkin®
- SS Polyester Base Shirt matches [Polyester Armorskin](#)
- Lightweight, moisture-wicking stretch mesh covers torso area for quick-dry comfort, body temperature regulation and advanced mobility
- Durable 8.5 oz 100% Polyester fabric matches Blauer 100% Polyester shirting and pant fabric
- Convertible sport collar
- 3-button center front placket
- Double pen pocket on left chest
- Color: to be determine by dept
- Size: SM-5XL

4) SHIRTS- BLAUER- Polyester ArmorSkin *long sleeve* (8371) equal or better

- Durable uniform shirting fabric combined with breathable, moisture-wicking mesh fabric creates the ultimate performance uniform shirt that is both professional and comfortable.
- Designed to look like a Class A or B uniform shirt when worn under ArmorSkin®
- SS Polyester Base Shirt matches [Polyester Armorskin](#)
- Lightweight, moisture-wicking stretch mesh covers torso area for quick-dry comfort, body temperature regulation and advanced mobility
- Durable 8.5 oz 100% Polyester fabric matches Blauer 100% Polyester shirting and pant fabric
- Banded dress collar
- 3-button center front placket
- Double pen pocket on left chest
- Color: to be determine by dept
- Size: SM-5XL

5) PANTS-HORACE SMALL SENTRY (HS 2147/HS 2479) equal or better

Belt Loops:	¾" Lined
Blend:	100% Polyester / VISA® Finish with Solarban® technology
Care:	Home Wash or Dry Clean
Closure:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass Ratcheting Zipper and Crush-Proof Hook & Eye Closure• French-Fly Tab on Men's Styles
Finish:	Moisture Management, Soft Hand and Permanent Soil Release
Pocket:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quarter-Top Front Pockets• Double-Welt, Topstitched Hip Pockets with Triangle Bartacks and Button-Tab Left-Pocket Closure
Waistband:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men's Style: Comfort Cool-Flex®• Women's Style: Function Fit™ with Comfort Cool-Flex®

UNIFORM -II

6) SHIRTS -SHORT SLEEVE (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton, Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base, Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt, 5 crease military style with permanent sewn-in creases, Top fused convertible sport collar, Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure, Epaulets, Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems, Name Tab, Zipper Front, Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL, Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included

	in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: L;	Women's: Regular Length: M
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
	½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)	1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
	Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

UNIFORM-III

7) SHIRTS -POLO-SHORT SLEEVE -5.11 Tactical 71048 equal or better

DESCRIPTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	BROWN or BLUE
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

8) SHIRTS- 5.11 Tactical -Performance Polo -71049 (equal or better)

FABRIC TYPE	100% Smart Weave Polyester, Jersey Knit
FEATURES & BENEFITS	The performance polo is made with specialty engineered fabric that doesn't snag when it comes in contact with Velcro or other abrasive surfaces. There is a 3 button placket; Mic-clip pockets are conveniently located on each shoulder; a mic-clip loop is placed at the sternum level and a dual pen pocket on the left sleeve; The flat knit collar features an anti-rolling technology that keeps the collar from rolling or turning up; The body features saddle-shoulder construction and gusseted underarm sleeve for greater range of motion and also the bottom hem features a split side vent.
STITCHING & FINISHING	Stitches per inch are 10-12 on all operations; Double needle coverstitch centered over the seams of the armholes and side gussets ; Neckline has ¼" single needle topstitching; Front Placket is 1 ¼" wide with edge stitching on both sides; Sleeve hem has 1" turned up with ¼"double needle coverstitch; Hem has 1" turned up with 1/4 " double needle coverstitch; Individually packaged in poly bag like a dress shirt with plastic clips, cardboard collar band, and antimicrobial, moisture-wicking
CLOSURES:	Buttons – 4 hole Melamine buttons that won't melt, burn, or crack, 20 Ligne Buttons: 3 center front placket
LABELS:	5.11 Main Label is a heat transfer inside the back half moon. Fabric content / country of origin, size, and care instructions are all on the transfer label.
SIZES:	XS-4XL
COLORS:	TO BE DETERMINE BY DEPT

9) PANTS -5.11 TACTICAL-TACTLITE PRO (74273) equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water-resistant • Pocketing: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self-adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has a double seat and double knees of self-fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and Back Pocket openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • Knife Pocket has extra firm welt for knife clip and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • Cell Pocket is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • Back Pockets are made of self-fabric; they are extra-large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • Cargo Pockets have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top Stitchings are non-raveling lock stitchings. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bartacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

10) PANTS- B.D.U. (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR: Tan and Black (Or Color Closest To The Tan And Black Of Existing Uniforms)

If The Color Varies Distinctly From Existing Sample Uniform It Will Not Be Considered. This Is Done To Keep The Appearance Of Uniformity.

100% Cotton Ripstop Only.

Pant Must Have:

- Adjustable Waist Tabs
- Two (2) Front Pockets
- Two (2) Rear Pockets
- Two (2) Large Button Down Bellows Leg Pockets
- Reinforced Seat And Knees
- All Seams Double Stitched
- Drawstring Ankle Ties

Pants Must Come In Both Regular And Long Lengths.

The Sizes Of B.D.U.'S Used Are: ,Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, Xx-Large, Xxx-Large, Xxxx-Large

Note: Shrinkage Allowance Must Be Minimal On Pant And Contain Washing Care Instructions. Material Must Be Machine Washable And Able To Be Ironed.

11) JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: BROWN Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1" wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon zipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.

SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

12) WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/ Chocolate Brown
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outer shell
FINISH	Durable water repellent
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
SIZE	SMALL TO 3XLARGE.
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, and Constable on the backside.

13) RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48" Heavy Gauge; Black/Yellow; Screen-Printed With "Constable" 5" Reflective Lettering On Black And Yellow Backside; Also On Left Chest Logo And Right Side Name Of Deputy.
SIZES:	SMALL TO 3XLARGE

14) PATCHES

SHOULDER PATCHES	The office patch must be of the same design and color scheme by the Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 2. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt). Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons
------------------	--

15) FELT COWBOY HATS (equal or better)

Description	Felt cowboy hat: Lariat felt
Style:	Roper
Color	Chocolate Brown
Quality	4X to 10 X
Brim	4" brim

C.) Hidalgo County Constable Precinct No. 3

1) SHIRTS- *short sleeve* HORACE SMALL (Zipper Front HS1245) equal or better

FABRIC	Solid: A VISA fabric from Milliken & Company for fabrics, Style #7430, 100% polyester, texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, two ply filling.
COLOR:	to be determine by dept.
CREASING	There are two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	The left front has a self-fabric center pleat 1 3/8" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It has two rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat is interlined with 100% polyester, 250 denier. Right front has a 3-1/8" reverse facing extending from neckline to bottom of shirt. There are seven front buttons.
COLLAR	Convertible collar measures 2 7/8" long at points and is topstitched 3/16" from the edge. The interlinings are 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are fused or sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods. The back of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
SLEEVES	Sleeves are one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 10-3/8" long from the shoulder seam on a size Large. Sleeve setting and closing are sewn with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5 3/8" wide and 5 3/4" long with mitered corners. Both pockets have a 1/2" box-pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket has a sewn through pencil stall 1 3/8" wide. Woven hook fastener 1/2" wide and 1" long is placed on each pocket to secure woven loop fastener placed on each flap.
FLAPS	Flaps are scalloped, finishing 5 1/2" in width, 2 3/4" in length at the center and 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps are placed with a 1/4" space between the pocket and flap and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap has a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide. Woven loop fastener 1/2" wide and 1" long is placed on edges of each flap to secure woven hook fastener placed on pockets. Flaps have crease interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1-1/8" wide extends from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut Buttonholes 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole 1/4" above the flap.

EPAULETS	Sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 1 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Epaulets are set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They are box-stitched to shoulders with a row of x-stitching 2 1/2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Epaulets have crease interlining.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment is identified by permanent size, style number, cut number, fiber content, manufacturing RN number, care instructions and country of origin labeling.
BUTTONS	20-ligne melamine buttons dyed to match the fabric color.
PACKING	Shirts are polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	Zipper closure models have a 14" nylon separating zipper.

2) SHIRTS -long sleeve HORACE SMALL (zipper front HS1145) equal or better

FABRIC	Solid: A VISA fabric from Milliken and Company for fabrics, Style #7430, 100% polyester, texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard, single warp, two ply filling.
COLOR:	brown
CREASING	There are two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	The left front has a self-fabric center pleat 1 3/8" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. The center pleat has two rows of stitching 7/8" apart and is interlined with 100% polyester, 250 denier. A self lined button stand 7/8" wide is on the right side and extends from collar band to bottom of shirt. There are six front buttons and one collar button.
COLLAR	The collar is banded. The back of the stand measures 1 1/2". The points are 3" in length and top stitched 3/16" from the edge. The interlinings are 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band has crease interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are fused or sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand fastens with one button.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods. The back of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
SLEEVES	Each sleeve has a one piece pointed placket 1 1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button and buttonhole centered in the vent opening. Sleeve setting and closing are sewn with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs close with two buttons and buttonholes, are 2 3/4" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. Cuffs are interlined.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5 3/8" wide and 5 3/4" long with mitered corners. Both pockets have a 1 1/2" box-pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket has a sewn through pencil stall 1 3/8" wide. Woven hook fastener 1/2" wide and 1" long is placed on each pocket to secure woven loop fastener placed on each flap.
FLAPS	Flaps are scalloped, finishing 5 1/2" in width, 2 3/4" in length at the center and 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps are placed with a 1/4" space between the pocket and flap and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap has a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide. Woven loop fastener 1/2" wide and 1" long is placed on edges of each flap to secure woven hook fastener placed on pockets. Flaps have crease interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1-1/8" wide extends from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole 1/4" above the flap.
EPAULETS	Sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 1 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Epaulets are set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They are box-stitched to shoulders with a row of x-stitching 2 1/2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Epaulets have crease interlining.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment is identified by permanent size, style number, cut number, fiber content, manufacturing RN number, care instructions and country of origin labeling.
BUTTONS	20-ligne melamine buttons dyed to match the fabric color.
PACKING	Shirts are polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	Zipper closure models have a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3) TROUSERS—POLYESTER TWILL (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain, 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
STRIPE	The trouser must have a stripe from waistband. The stripe shall be brown measuring 1/2" wide on 3/4 red striping on pant leg from waistband down
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a

	brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

4) TROUSERS- HORACE SMALL TRADITIONAL STYLE (HS 2144) equal or better

FABRIC	100% polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardine weave. SolarBan Technology Fabric.
COLOR	Silver Tan
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6 1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bar tack and each back pocket shall be bar tacked with a triangular bar tacking machine.
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb. The inner waistband shall be composed of a one-piece elastic web. This web shall contain a blend of 42% Nylon / 20% Polyester / 14% Neoprene Rubber (3 strands) / 6% Lycra / 18% Cotton. The elastic web shall be constructed so that the cotton content of the band is in the upper 1-1/8" portion where the pressure of the belt would require the wicking properties of cotton close to the body to maintain comfort. The remainder of the band will be woven with an open mesh construction to promote breathability in the hip area. Additionally, the web will have 35% stretch and be 3" wide. The web will be sewn at the top and at the bottom waistband seams which will reduce its stretch in the upper area to allow for a comfortable fit at the waist when bending or sitting. The upper portion of the web shall have a stiffness of .09 oz. of torque (as specified in FED-STD-191, Method 5202) to prevent waistband rollover. The lower part of the web will be left free to stretch over the hips and give support to the back and abdomen. This lower high-stretch area will have pressure applied to it by the hips, preventing the trouser from slipping down while being worn. Three rows of exposed rubber woven into the center off the web will insure that the shirt remains tucked in for neat appearance.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall close with a crush-proof hook and eye, the eye being bar tacked for stability. Stretch Ban-Rol III waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the top of the waistband to prevent rollover. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A separate French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bar tack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bar tack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, WPL number and country of origin.
FINISHING & PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open.

5) PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- 1/2" shirred waistband with 2- 1/2" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 3/4" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on

	both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 1/2" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 1/4" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT'S PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 1/2" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 1/2" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 3/4" wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 1/2" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 1/2" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1" wide. The first eyelets is 1/2" down from the top finished edge and the second is 1/2" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 1/2" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon zipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

6) SHIRTS-POLO-short sleeve(5.11 Tactical #71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	to be determine by dept.
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7) SHIRTS-PROFESSIONAL POLO-short sleeve (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays, Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	to be determine by dept.
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

8) SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL long sleeve (zipper front with metal button HS 1150) equal or better

FABRIC	A VISA fabric from Milliken and Company for fabrics, Style #7430-2093 Dark Navy, 100% polyester, texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. single warp, two ply filling. SolarBan Technology Fabric.
COLOR	to be determine by dept
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the epaulets, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 2" turn back.
CREASING	There are two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	Left front has a self-fabric center pleat 1 3/8" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. The center pleat has two rows of stitching 7/8" apart and is interlined with 100% polyester, 250 denier. The right front has a 2" turn back facing that extends from collar band to bottom of shirt. Eyelets and stay tacks are sewn on the right front with buttons sewn centered over each eyelet for metal button feature. There are six front buttons and one collar button.
COLLAR	The collar is banded. The back of the stand measures 1 1/2". The points are 2 7/8" in length and top stitched 3/16" from the edge. The interlinings are 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band has crease interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are fused or sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand fastens with one button.
YOKE	The back of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
SLEEVES	Each sleeve has a one piece pointed placket 1 1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button and buttonhole centered in the vent

	opening. Sleeves setting and closing are sewn with an overage and safety stitch. Cuffs close with two buttons and buttonholes, are 2¾" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. A coverstrip is sewn inside the cuff for the metal button feature. Cuffs are interlined.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5¾" long with mitered corners. Both pockets have a 1½" box-pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket has a sewn through pencil stall 1-3/8" wide. Woven hook fastener ½" wide and 1" long is placed on each pocket to secure woven loop fastener placed on each flap.
FLAPS	Flaps are scalloped, finishing 5½" in width, 2¾" in length at the center and 2½" at each side. Flaps are placed with a ¼" space between the pocket and flap and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap has a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide. Woven loop fastener ½" wide and 1" long is placed on edges of each flap to secure woven hook fastener placed on pockets. Flaps have crease interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1-1/8" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1¼" apart with the lower buttonhole 1¼" above the flap.
EPAULETS	Sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 1-7/8" tapering to 1½" with end pointed. Epaulets are set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They are box-stitched to shoulders with a row of x-stitching 2½" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Epaulets have crease interlining. Epaulet points are tacked to shoulder for metal button feature.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, style number, cut number, fiber content, manufacturing RN number, care instructions and country of origin labeling.
BUTTONS	20-ligne melamine buttons dyed to match the fabric color.
PACKING	Shirts are polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	Shirts shall have a 14" nylon separating zipper.

9) PANTS-TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74003) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Brown (108)
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a DORing; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the pant and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

10) SHIRT- short sleeve-TACTICAL (Propper F5311-50)equal or better

DESCRIPTION	Made of 4-ounce 65% polyester/ 35% cotton ripstop This is an all-season weight, 65% polyester / 35% cotton fabric manufactured in a ripstop weave. The fabric is coated with DuPont Teflon to repel stains and liquids Hidden zipper (mock button) front for ease of use Battle Rip® fabric is lightweight and durable DuPont® Teflon® fabric protector repels stains and liquids Gusseted underarms for better range of motion Two zippered chest pockets Hidden collar stays provide a clean, professional look
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	to be determine by dept.

11) RAINCOAT

DESCRIPTION	48" Vinyl Raincoat with sealed seams, pass through pockets, non-corrosive snap-front closure; detachable, snap on hood, ventilated back and underarms, and screen printed on the back in Black with Constable in capital letter 4"
SIZE	small to 4XL

12) CAPS

Fabric	Hot weather combat cap, constructed from 65% poly / 35% cotton w/ embroidered department emblem (emblems may vary) adjustable
Color	Brown
Size	Small to XXL)

13) CAPS-MISC.

Description	Mesh baseball cap 65% polyester / 35% cotton 100% mesh back w/ embroidered department emblem (emblems may vary) adjustable
-------------	--

14) FELT COWBOY HATS (equal or better)	
Description	Felt cowboy hat: Stetson felt
Style:	Roper
Color	Silver Belly
Quality:	quality 4X to 10 X
Brim:	4" brim

D.) Hidalgo County Constable Precinct No. 4

UNIFORM I

1) SHIRTS-long sleeve (Elbeco Tex-Trop with Zipper) equal or better

STYLE	It is the intention of this department to secure a tailored shirt equal in quality of workmanship and style to the shirt now on display as a sample. Shirts will be cut on a form-fitting line, and the shape of the pockets and general style will conform to this sample. Shirts to have permanent sewn-in military stitches.
TAILORING	It is imperative that this garment be constructed according to the principles set forth in the specifications. All stitches must be of the proper tension and size so as to avoid puckering after the shirt has been laundered and to give best durable press performance. All sewing shall be with Dacron core thread to match shirt fabric. The collar and cuffs are to be single stitched 1/4" from edge. The pockets and flaps shall be single stitched on the edge.
FABRIC	To insure permanent moisture control, superior breathability, soil resistance, easy care, wrinkle resistance, color matching, and color retention, the fabric is to be 9.5 to 10 ounce per linear yard, tropical weave with mechanical stretch, 100% texturized polyester. Fabric is enhanced with Industrial Laundry Friendly NANO-DRY technology by Burlington. Style #618.
COLOR	to be determine by dept
CREASING	Pockets and pocket flaps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size.
FRONT	The front shall have a center facing 1-1/2" wide extending from the collar stand to bottom of shirt and be made of the same material as shirt fabric with two rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center front shall contain six vertical buttonholes placed 3/4" from edge and 3-1/2" apart. The button stand, 7/8" wide, shall be self-lined and placed on right side extending from collar stand to bottom of shirt. Buttons shall be securely attached to the button stand and shall correspond to the buttonholes on the center facing.
COLLAR	The shape and style of both leaf and stand shall conform to the TT89 Collar. The points, medium spread, are to be approximately 3" in length. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The leaf shall be made of three pieces; two pieces of self cloth and one whole lining, which is to be fused to the top collar. The collar stays shall be of good quality Stalar vinyl, 2-3/4" in length and 3/8" wide and be attached to the bottom collar. The stand shall fasten with one button. There shall be one horizontal buttonhole. Innerstand and inner yoke to be made of matching 65% Dacron Polyester/35% Cotton, 4.2 ounce per square yard, 106 x 58.
SLEEVES	To be straight and whole. The cuffs are to be 2-7/8" in width and to fasten with two buttons. There is to be a single stitch 7/16" from top of cuff. The sleeve opening shall measure 4-7/8" from top of cuff. The top facing for this opening is to be 1-1/4" wide and the bottom facing to finish about 1/2" wide. Button is to be placed on sleeve opening with corresponding buttonhole. The sleeves must be secured to the body of the shirt by means of a merrow stitch with a safety stitch so as to properly strengthen the stitch. The same stitch must be used on the side closing seams as well.
ZIPPER	A 14" nylon zipper shall be sewn to the fronts and shall be positioned 1-1/2" below the first front button and shall replace the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th front buttons, which are to be sewn on the top center. The neck button, 1st front button are to be functional.
BACK	There is to be yoke composed of an outer piece of the same material as the basic shirt, and an inner piece of poplin.
POCKETS	To have two breast pockets with mitred corners to finish 5-5/8" wide and 6" long. The left breast pocket to have a pencil compartment about 1-1/4" wide. Both pockets to have 1-1/4" box stitching top and bottom to prevent spreading.
FLAPS	To have two scalloped flaps to finish 5-3/4" in length, 2-3/4" in width at center, and 2-1/2" in width at sides. Flaps to be secured to front of shirt with two rows of stitching approximately 1/4" above top of pocket. The left flap to have a pencil opening about 1-1/2" in width. Flaps to be interlined. There will be a matching button and a buttonhole sewn on the flap.
FLAPS CLOSURE	The side points of the flaps are to be secured to the pockets by means of velcro fasteners sewn onto the flaps and pockets.
BADGE TAB:	To be reinforced on inside of the shirt by means of a strip of material 1-1/2" wide stitched and folded so that no raw edges show. The reinforcement strip is to extend from the flap setting stitch to the joining seam at the front of the yoke. To have two small (horizontal) buttonholes, 1-1/4" apart with the bottom buttonhole 1-1/2" above top of left flap
SHOULDER STRAPS:	The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The pointed ends shall be fastened with one matching button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head seam
PERMANENT CREASES:	Shirt to have permanent military creases. Creases to be stitched in shirt only, not through pockets and flaps. One crease in each front extending from hem to joining seam. Three vertical creases in back; middle crease on center back line; side back creases spaced equally from center crease.
INTERLINING:	Flaps to be EZ crease. Top center to be lined with QST interlining. Bands and cuffs to be 3.75 weight durapress
LABELS:	TexTrop woven label to be sewn in yoke, with size label sewn next to it. Care and content label to be sewn in bottom hem.
BUTTON:	All buttons shall be made from high impact melamine and must match fabric.
PRESSING & PACKING:	Shirts shall be carefully pressed by hand in first class manner and individually packed in polyethylene bags. Shirts to be shipped in strong boxes so as not to be damaged in shipment. Shirts to be bulk packed.

2) TROUSERS (flying cross -fehheimer #38205) equal or better

FABRIC	100% Polyester, 11-11 1/2 oz. per linear yard, weave-serge
SYLE	Trouser shall be manufactured from an up-to-date men's uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall be T-1: plain front, two (2) quarter top front pockets, and two (2) hip pockets professionally finished with no visible topstitching. Work wear industrial style construction is unacceptable and shall be cause for rejection
COLOR	to be determine by dept.
LINING MATERIAL	The pocketing and fly lining material shall be 70% Polyester / 30% Cotton, 2.9 oz. per square yard (60" width) with a minimum 78 x 48 count. Pocketing must have a durable press finish and the color of the pocketing must be black.

WAISTBAND	<p>The waistband shall be constructed using the "closed method" and shall measure a minimum of 1-7/8" wide when finished. The waistband curtain shall finish a minimum 2-1/8" wide and is to be made of the same fabric and color as the pocketing material and shall be attached to the top of the trouser with a zigzag stitch. The waistband curtain must contain Tru-Grip, a 1/2" surface area composed of thin 55 gauge rubber for maximum comfort and performance. The Tru-Grip acts to help keep shirts tucked in securely. (Substitution of a silicone strip or strips in place of Tru-Grip shall not be acceptable and shall be cause for rejection.)</p> <p>The waistband curtain is composed of a wet laid non woven canvas weighing 3.3 oz. per square yard. The canvas is covered in the same color and material as the pocketing. The 1/2" rubberized surface area is positioned 1-1/4" up from the bottom of the curtain.</p> <p>The specifications for the rubberized Tru-Grip curtain are as follows:</p> <p>Width: 1-1/8-inch Warp: 300 Denier Texturized Polyester Filling: 300 Denier Texturized Polyester Rubber: 55 Gauge Count: 32-36 yarns per inch Contents: 59% Polyester/41% Rubber</p> <p>The waistband must contain 3/4-inch Ban-Rol to prevent roll over at the trouser front. The waistband closure shall be accomplished with a single crush proof hook and eye centered on the waistband for wearer comfort. The hook and eye shall be reinforced with 7/8-inch non-woven stay tape that is anchored with topstitching through and through to the top of the waistband (bartacks in place of topstitching shall be cause for rejection). In addition to the stitching of the waistband when it is set onto the trouser, the waistband must also be topstitched below the waistband seam through the waistband curtain for added strength. The back center seam of the trouser is to be finished to allow for alterations (with ample basic fabric and waistband curtain material to allow trouser size to be increased at least one size). The outlet in the seat is to be in proportion to waist outlet so seat may also be let out. Seat seam must be sewn with a tandem needle machine (double-needle stitch) for maximum strength.</p>
BELT LOOPS	<p>There shall be a minimum of seven belt loops 3/4" in width of double thickness. Each loop must have a non-woven interlining for added durability. All loops (except back center) must be sewn into the top and bottom of the waistband ("dropped" belt loops that are tacked to the outside of the trouser all around waist shall be cause for rejection). The top of the belt loops (except back center) shall be sewn into the waistband curtain seam with a Rocap machine using a zigzag stitch. The bottom of the center back loop shall be tacked to the trouser and the top of the loop tacked to the outside of the waistband to allow for easier waist alteration.</p>
POCKETS	<p>The two (2) front pockets will be quarter top style with a minimum opening of 6" and a minimum depth of 4-1/2" measured from the bottom of the opening. Front pockets to have firm straight bartack at bottom of pocket openings. Pockets shall be constructed using the stitch, turn, and topstitch method. Front pocket facings to be made of the basic trouser fabric and shall be a minimum of 1". Front pocket barrier shall also be made of the basic trouser fabric and to measure a minimum of 2" (measured to the inside edge of pocket lining).</p> <p>The two (2) hip pockets shall have a minimum 5-3/8" wide (bartack to bartack) opening and a minimum depth of 5-3/4" measured from the bottom of the pocket opening. Hip pockets shall be constructed using the double welt method on an automatic welt machine. The welts shall be finished in such a manner that there is no topstitching (topstitched hip pockets shall be cause for rejection). The corners of the hip pocket openings shall have straight firm bartacks for reinforcement (use of triangular bartacks shall be cause for rejection). Hip pocket facing to be made of basic trouser fabric and shall be a minimum of 3/4" and the barrier shall also be made of the basic trouser fabric and to be a minimum of 1-1/2". The left hip pocket shall have a centered tab made of basic trouser fabric inserted into the top welt with bartacks at the top and bottom of the tab to form an opening for a button. A button shall be located below the bottom welt corresponding in location with the tab, which shall be interlined with non-woven for added durability. There shall be a dart centered above each hip pocket to waistband. Dart shall be approximately 2-3/4" long tapered from 3/8" at waistband and shall be installed with automatic equipment for a clean non-puckered finish.</p>
FLY:	<p>Trouser shall have a brass metal zipper with memory lock brass slider secured by metal stopper at base. There shall be a French Fly tab closure on the inside of the right fly. The tab shall be double ply made of the basic trouser fabric (tabs made of pocketing material or a "grown on" French Fly will be cause for rejection). The right fly shall be lined with the same fabric and color as the pocketing. The fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly continuing below the zipper into the crotch area in a neat and durable manner. A button shall be located on the left fly corresponding with the French Fly tab to provide a clean and comfortable closure. Topstitching of fly to be installed with automatic "J" stitch equipment eliminating puckering and providing a clean finish. There shall be a firm straight bartack at the bottom of the fly going through the zipper tape for maximum strength. Bartack shall line up with starting point of "J" stitch.</p>
SEAT	<p>Seat must be sewn with a Tandem Needle Machine (double-needle stitch) for maximum durability.</p>
STITCHING, PRESSING & FINISHING	<p>Trouser must be stitched with matching thread. Trouser must be neatly pressed on Hothead Presses and properly shaped. Outseams and inseams are edge serged on automatic equipment for uniformity of quality and shall be pressed open for a smooth pucker-free finish with repeated cleaning and pressing. Trouser must be cleaned and finished to eliminate loose threads.</p>
STOCK SIZES	<p>Trouser must be available from stock in the following sizes:</p> <p>SHORT RISE: 28 - 40 (EVEN ONLY) REGULAR RISE: 28 - 56 (EVEN ONLY OVER 38) LONG RISE: 32 - 42 (EVEN ONLY)</p>
LABELS:	<p>Trouser must have a permanent label providing care instructions and small woven label indicating waist size. A removable paper ticket showing the size, fabric content, cut number, and WPL and RN number must be on the outside of the waistband. Ticket to be matchbook style installed with plastic staples for easy removal without damaging trouser material and showing size when trousers are stacked.</p>

UNIFORM -II

3) SHIRTS--SHORT SLEEVE (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	<p>6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.</p>
COLOR	<p>silver tan or optional.</p>

TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems, Name Tab, Zipper Front, Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-4XL & Women's: Regular Length: XS-3XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: L:	Women's: Regular Length: M
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

4) TROUSERS (5.11 Tactical Men's PDU #74338 Class A Twill) equal or better

FABRIC TYPE	Main Body: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton 7.25 oz PDU® Twill with Teflon finish; ;Pocketing: 80% Polyester 20% Cotton 4.0 oz. Plain Weave
FEATURES & BENEFITS:	Self adjusting tunnel waist for ease of movement, Silicone internal gripper waistband will help keep your shirt tucked in, Diamond gusseted crotch for added durability and range of motion, Permanent military creases for the professional appearance, Genuine YKK® zippers and PRYM® snaps to help prevent failures, Machine washable easy care, Hidden side seam pockets and coin pocket inside wearer's right hand pocket
STITCHING & FINISHING:	Durable 5-7 thread seam construction with 10 stitches per inch. Non-raveling lock stitch top stitching. 3 thread overlock placed at left and right inside fly, front rise, side seams, inseams, and bottom hem. Lock stitch seam placed at waistband, back rise, side seam pockets, crotch gusset side seam and inseams. Single needle topstitch at belt loops, tacked down and up and left fly outline. Edge stitch at waistband top and bottom, belt loops edges, right fly edge, around fly tab, front and back rise left, around back pocket welts, both edges of back pocket button loops, all pocket facings finish, front pocket bags binding, both crotch gusset edges. 1/4" single needle topstitch at front pocket opening edges. 1/4" gauge double needle stitching at waistband elastic attachments, front pocket bag closures, side seam pocket bags, back pocket bags. Bartacks at waistband opening, belt loop top corners, bottom of fly, back pocket button loops, front and back crotch gusset points, at left fly upper and top, front pocket bottom openings, and back welt pocket ends. Triangular bartacks at back welt pocket ends Key-hole button hole placed at center of fly tab.
CLOSURES:	Fly zipper is metallic YKK® zipper with locking slider. Side seam hidden pocket zipper is a coil YKK® zipper. Waist snap is metallic PRYM® 5.11 logo snap with extra strong grip. Buttons on inside French fly, back pockets and a spare placed at wearer's left pocket bag are Aetna Melamine satin finish 4-hole style and are cross tacked.
LABELS:	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant
SIZES:	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLORS:	Sheriff Green or optional

UNIFORM-III

5) SHIRTS--POLO-SHORT SLEEVE -5.11 TACTICAL-(71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan or optional
SIZE	Sm - XXL and Larger

6) SHIRTS--5.11 Tactical -Performance Polo -71049 (equal or better)

FABRIC TYPE	100% Smart Weave Polyester, Jersey Knit
FEATURES & BENEFITS	The performance polo is made with specialty engineered fabric that doesn't snag when it comes in contact with Velcro or other abrasive surfaces. There is a 3 button placket; Mic-clip pockets are conveniently located on each shoulder; a mic-clip loop is placed at the sternum level and a dual pen pocket on the left sleeve; The flat knit collar features an anti-rolling technology that keeps the collar from rolling or turning up; The body features saddle-shoulder construction and gusseted underarm sleeve for greater range of motion and also the bottom hem features a split side vent.
STITCHING & FINISHING	Stitches per inch are 10-12 on all operations; Double needle coverstitch centered over the seams of the armholes and side gussets ; Neckline has 1/2" single needle topstitching; Front Placket is 1 1/4" wide with edge stitching on both sides; Sleeve hem has 1" turned up with 1/2" double needle coverstitch; Hem has 1" turned up with 1/4 " double needle coverstitch; Individually packaged in poly bag like a dress shirt with plastic clips, cardboard collar band, and antimicrobial, moisture-wicking
CLOSURES:	Buttons - 4 hole Melamine buttons that won't melt, burn, or crack, 20 Ligne Buttons: 3 center front placket

LABELS:	5.11 Main Label is a heat transfer inside the back half moon. Fabric content / country of origin, size, and care instructions are all on the transfer label.
SIZES:	XS-4XL
COLORS:	Dark Navy, Black, Silver Tan, Charcoal, TDU Green, LE Green, White, Traffic Yellow and Range Red

7) PANTS--TACTICAL - 5.11 TACTICAL (74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	OD Green or optional
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a DORing; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the pant and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

8) PANTS—5.11 TACLITE PRO (74273) equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton , 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water resistant • Pocketing : 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has double seat and double knees of self fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and Back Pocket openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • Knife Pocket has extra firm welt for knife clip, and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • Cell Pocket is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • Back Pockets are made of self fabric; they are extra large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • Cargo Pockets have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top Stitchings are non-raveling lock stitchings. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bar tacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

9) TIES

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17½ -long: 19½ or longer
COLOR	silver tan or optional

10) COWBOY HATS

DESCRIPTION	Felt cowboy hat: Stetson felt (equal or better), Style: Roper, 4" brim, quality 4X or better
SIZES	sizes 6 ¾ and larger
COLOR	To be determine by department

11) JACKETS-BLAUER 6120-BOMBER

SHELL FABRIC	100% texturized Nylon, 70 denier warp and 250 denier filling. Backcoating with printed breathable coating. (Color: see specified garment color.)
--------------	--

LINING FABRIC	Permanent Lining Fabric: B.Dry 1.85 oz. per square yard 100% nylon 70 denier ripstop with a total count of 210. Color: charcoal or black. Fabric shall be coated or laminated with a waterproof breathable polymer that can be washed and dry cleaned, and seam sealed. Fabric shall be 3,000 MM waterproofness (test method # JIS-L1092A) and 3,000 grams/M2/per 24 hours breathability (test method # JIS-L1099A). Removable Insulated Liner: 6 inch diamond pattern quilted insulation package. 1.85 oz. per square yard, 100% Nylon 70 denier ripstop woven face fabric (Color: charcoal). Thermolite Plus or B.Warm BSCL-120 insulation for sleeves and BSCL-120 for body. 1.8 oz. per square yard, 100% Nylon 70 denier plain weave taffeta backing fabric (Color: black). Fiber migration resistant construction and treatment with no added layers of scrim. Machine washable/dryable, dry cleanable, and can be pressed. Shrinkage less than 2%.
TRIM	Pocketing: 65% polyester 35% Cotton. (Color: black), Brushed Pocketing:100% polyester tricot.(Color: black),Interlining:100% polyester non-woven, Binding: 100% Nylon Taffeta, Knit: 100% polyester in a 1 X 1 rib knit. (Color: match the shell fabric.) Ribbon Loops: 0.5 inch grosgrain. (Color: black), Snaps: 20 ligne spring snaps with closed backs, gunmetal finish on brass, heavy-duty closure, 24 ligne nylon cap (Color: Black), Seam Tape: waterproof seam sealing tape compatible with the permanent waterproof-breathable lining. (Color: Clear) ZIPPERS: a. Front zipper: delrin, one-way, size #5, 26 inches. b. Sleeve underarm zippers: nylon coil, one-way, size #3, 10 inches. c. Inside pocket zipper: nylon coil, one-way zipper, size #3, 5.5 inches. d. Liner zipper: delrin, one-way, size #3, 46 inches. e. Removable sleeve liner zippers: delrin, one-way, size #3, 16 inches. f. Side vent zippers: nylon coil, one-way, size #5, 9.5 inches. (Zipper lengths specified are for size L/Rcg, Color: black) Hook and Loop: woven nylon base. (Color: black) Eyelets: aluminum. (Color: black) Metal Uniform Buttons: 24 ligne nickel "P" buttons unless specified by agency.
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTICONS	Waterproof by design, Waist length bomber style, Front zipper closure, Two piece drop shoulder sleeves, Quilted liner with zip-off sleeves for versatile all-season wear, Underarm sleeve zippers, Permanently lined with waterproof- breathable lining, Collar with collar stand, Two lower reverse pleated patch pockets with flaps and side opening, Inside zippered pocket, Zippered side vents with snap tabs, Badge tab on left breast, Epaulets.
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems, Name Tab, Microphone Tab, Detachable Pile Collar, Scotchlite Package
STANDARD SIZES	Unisex sizing: Regular: XS - 6XL & Tall: M - 6XL
MEASUREMENTS	Regular length: Size: L a. Chest: 53.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) b. Sleeve from CB Neck: 37 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) c. Back Length: 26 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

E.) Hidalgo County-SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1) RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese -equal of better)

- With Detachable Hood
- 3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
- Sizes: Small to 6X Large
- Slash Through pickets

2) GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

Premium Leather shell
100% Spectra Knit Liner
Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3) COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

Color White and Yellow
Sizes Small to 3XLarge
Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

A). POLYPROPYLENE DISPOSABLE COVERALLS, LONG SLEEVE TOPS, PANTS

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4) SHIRTS-- Custodian and Maintenance Temporary Khaki Work shirts

Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants 5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
Sizes Small to 5XLarge
Men and Female Sizes

5) PANTS-- TRADITIONAL WORK pants (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Dickies (or equivalent)
8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton)
Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish.
Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed

Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black

6) PANTS-- Women's Flat Front Pants (Sheriff Department)

- Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 1/2" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton
- Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed
- Color: dark navy, khaki, and black

7) SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

- Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large,
- Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths,
- Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets),
- Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets),
- Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton
- Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green

8) RAIN BOOTS

- Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better)
- Seamless molded construction
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Skid outside and heel
- Reinforced construction at critical stress points
- Foot Form contour Inside
- Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant
- Men sizes: 6-13
- Women sizes: 6-11

9) WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT

- Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof
- Men sizes: 7-13
- Women sizes: 7-11

10) WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE

- Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof
- Men sizes: 7-13
- Women sizes: 7-11

11) PANT- BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE:

Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only

Pants must have:

- Adjustable waist tabs
- Two (2) front pockets
- Two (2) rear pockets
- Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets
- Reinforced seat and knees
- All seams double stitched
- Drawstring ankle ties

Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

12) SHIRT- BDU (Battle Dress Uniform) Style:

Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color carries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only

SHIRTS MUST HAVE:

SHIRT- OPTION 1

- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams
- Small -6 X-Large

SHIRT-OPTION 2

Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small -6 X-Large

SHOULDER PATCH:

Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:

A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED.

SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, 1x large-6x large, .

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

13) BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR

Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color carries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:

SHIRT OPTION 1

Four (4) below style pockets
Reinforced elbows
Adjustable button tab cuffs
seams Button down front
Double stitched

SHIRT OPTION 2

Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small -6 X-Large

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:

Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:

A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images **will not** be accepted.

Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are: XS-6x-large

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14) BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) Proper (equal or better)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton "RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR

Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1

Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams

Small -6X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2

Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small - 6X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:

Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch:

a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE". The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15) INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective (tackle twill) material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on left breast side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the front of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both sleeves (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on back of jacket must be centered

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2

Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;

GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16) SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:

Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:

3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:

- a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
- b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
- c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
- d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
- e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

- a) Full Cut Vest.
- b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
- c) Pen/penlight openings.
- d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
- e) Fully Adjustable waist.

f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:

- a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
- b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:

Unisex sizing:

- a) Regular: SM – M
- b) L – XL
- c) 2XL – 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:

Regular Length Size: L – XL

- a) Center Front: 21.625
- b) Center Back: 28.5
- c) Across Chest: 18.5
- d) Across Back: 19.5

17) SHIRT-- Long Sleeve Color: Silver Tan

SHELL FABRIC

10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta

Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton

Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base

Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Long sleeve uniform shirt

5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases

Top fused, banded dress collar

Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure

Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin

2 button adjustable cuffs

Epaulets

Badge eyelets with internal support strap

Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's:

- Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
- Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
- Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
- Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
- Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5

Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:

- Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
- 1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
- Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38

- Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18) SHIRT Short Sleeve Color: Silver Tan

SHELL FABRIC

10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5

Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46

Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:

Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38

Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19) TROUSER-- Four Pocket Color: Silver Tan

SHELL FABRIC

14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd

Interlining: polyester non-woven.

Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.

Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.

Stretch edge control.

Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.

Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.

Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.

All pocket secured with bartacks.

Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.

Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.

Double hook and eye closure.

Quarter linings in front quarters.

Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.

Tandem needle seat seam.

Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION

Windproof breathable liner.

Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39

Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24

Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:

1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)

Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)

Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)

Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12

1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)

Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)

Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)

Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Back Rise: 15.25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20) TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment shall provide removable identity both front and back. Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS

Yellow/White "Police" Identity

Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity

Or any other combination wording

SIZES

Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.

MATERIAL

- Hook and pile fastener tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture, style h88 and 11000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellent urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR

Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21) JACKETS COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) (FORCE 10 JACKET) equal of better

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:

Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply Supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.

The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%). The fabric

shall have a good color fastness and crocking.

The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that fails to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:

Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)

Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)

Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:

The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is to be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:

White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:

100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:

Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:

All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:

Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.

Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.

Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.

Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:

The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:

Black, meta, small.

THREAD:

All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:

Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.

Elastic:

Natural color, 1 1/2" Bi-swing.

Natural color, 2" Waistband.

Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:

Black, 1- 3/4" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:

Black, 5/8" wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:

24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:

Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:

There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:

Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side.

Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners.

24 Ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:

The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:

The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:

The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:

The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure 1-1/4" wide and taper to 3/4" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female portion) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:

There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined. The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:

The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:

The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:

The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:

The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:

Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.

The following sizes have been established.

Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20

LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22) PANTS-- TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a DORing; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the pant and double stitched for heavy duty.
- Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure.
- Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone.
- Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.

SEAMS & STITCHING

- Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction.
- Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching

LABELS

The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.

CLOSURES

Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

23) TIES

Polyester 3" clip-on Tie

Color: Brown 5

Sizes:

3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular

3.0" x 20" – Men's Long

For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie

- Pre-tied clip-on tie
- 100% Polyester – tropical weave
- Black metal clip
- Packed 6 ties per bag

24) EMBLEM/PATCH CUSTOMIZATION

EMBLEM/PATCH CUSTOMIZATION:

Upon any emblem/patch customization to include size, shape, color and application change, vendor must be able to provide different digital variations to all county wide agencies. Vendor will provide a digital sample for pre-approval. Vendor will provide pricing per emblem/patch on bulk ranging from 0 to 100, 101 to 200 and 201 to 300. A sample patch/emblem is provided before order is processed for color and customization verification. Pricing will also be considered with various applications of Velcro which will be sewn onto the patch/emblem upon request.

25) SHIRT-- SHORT SLEEVE

SHELL FABRIC

5.21 ounce/sq plain weave, 100 % polyester, machine washable and dry cleanable polyester provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. Breathable 4 way stretch, 5.5 ounce nylon with lycra mesh technical knit with high abrasion, pill resistance and anti-microbial finish. (Color: see specified garment color)

COLOR:

White and/or color upon request

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Short sleeve uniform shirt with shaped stretch side panels continuing under arms for improved fit, axon integration system, and hidden reflective pull downs. Axon pockets and electronic wire pass-through under pockets, in fronts, behind collar, and on side panels above radio. 5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases Convertible dress collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure, (2) napoleon style pocket openings beneath the upper pleated pockets with 4 way stretch mesh inner pockets. Yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin, center positioned mic tab. Scotchlite reflective on top edge of front pockets and secured under rear collar and Scotchlite reflective stripes under sleeve hems. Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and red trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop red. The red measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The red should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Red material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5

Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:

Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38

Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

26) SHIRT-- LONG SLEEVE

COLOR

White and/or color upon request

SHELL FABRIC

5.21 ounce/sq plain weave, 100 % polyester, machine washable and dry cleanable polyester provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. Breathable 4 way stretch, 5.5 ounce nylon with lycra mesh technical knit with high abrasion, pill resistance and anti-microbial finish. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta

Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton

Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base

Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Long sleeve uniform shirt with shaped stretch side panels continuing under arms for improved fit, axon integration system, and hidden reflective pull downs.

Axon pockets and electronic wire pass-throughs under pockets, in fronts, behind collar, and on side panels above radio.

5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases

Convertible dress collar

Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure, (2) napoleon style pocket openings beneath the upper pleated pockets with 4 way stretch mesh inner pockets.

Yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin, center positioned mic tab.

Scotchlite reflective on top edge of front pockets and secured under rear collar and scotchlite reflective stripes under sleeve hems.

2 button adjustable cuffs

Extra long shirt tails

Epaulets

Badge eyelets with internal support strap

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and red trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop red. The red measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The red should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Red material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5

Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46

For both Men's and Women's sleeve lengths from (30-31), (32-33), (34-35) and (36-37)

Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:

Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38

Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

27) TROUSER-- SIX POCKET

SHELL FABRIC

14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd

Interlining: polyester non-woven.

Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.

Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.

Stretch edge control.

Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.

Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.

Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

COLOR: Brown

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.

All pocket secured with bar tacks.

Side cut-in zippered pockets

Stretch waistband with fly tab (men's only).

Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.

Double hook and eye closure.

Quarter linings in front quarters.

Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.

Tandem needle seat seam.

Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.

10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).

Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION

Windproof breathable liner. Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop red. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the red should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Red material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 58; odd sizes 31 - 39

Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24

Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 58 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:

1/2 Waist: 18.5 (plus 0.25 inch)

Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 47 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15. (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 11 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 9.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 14 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

28) DRESS BUTTONS:

Dress buttons for uniform shirts: Waterbury button sizes 24 and 36 to include washer, fastener or clip, equal to and/or better:

- Premium Gold plated shirt button with washer, fastener or clip, front design STAR with the word TEXAS around star
- Nickel plated shirt button with washer, fastener or clip, front design STAR with the word TEXAS around star
- Premium Gold plated shirt button with washer, fastener or clip, front design Old English style letter S with a wreath around the border
- Nickel plated shirt button with washer, fastener or clip, front design Old English style letter S with a wreath around the border

Purchase price in bulk from 0 to 100, 101 to 200 and 201 to 300 in any combination listed above.

NO BID FORM

(To Be Completed ONLY IF YOU DO NOT BID.)

In the event you desire not to submit a bid, we would appreciate your response regarding the reason(s). Your assistance in completing and returning this form in an envelope marked with the enclosed bid would be appreciated.

	YES	NO
Does your company provide this product or services?		
Were the specifications clear?		
Were the specifications too restrictive?		
Does the County pay its bills on time?		
Do you desire to remain on the bid list for this product or service?		
Does your present workload permit additional work?		
Comments/Other Suggestions:		

COMPANY NAME	
PERSON COMPLETING FORM	Telephone:
MAILING ADDRESS:	Fax:
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	Date:

EXHIBIT "B"

BID PAGE

HIDALGO COUNTY

"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID NO: 2017-122-08-30-SMA

NIGP COMMODITY CODES

200-85 UNIFORMS, Blended Fabric, 200-86 uniforms, cotton,

200-87-UNIFORMS, synthetic fabric,

200-88 UNIFORMS, WOOL & WOOLEN BLENDS

200-92-WORK CLOTHES,

201-37-EMBLEMS, BRAIDS, BUTTONS, & PATCHES (for caps and uniforms)(including chevrons, epaulettes & shoulder boards)

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page. If not applicable fill in with N/A and/or No Bid, INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

A.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 1

1.	Description of Items or (Equivalent)	Manufacturer	Style No.	Price	
				Female	Male
1.	SHIRTS (5.11 TACTICAL Pro SS 71175, 71175T)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
2.	SHIRTS (5.11 TACTICAL- Performance Polo 71049)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
3.	TROUSERS HORACE SMALL(HS2149)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
4.	SHIRTS-SHORT SLEEVE (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
5.	TROUSERS (8810X) side pocket			Female	\$
				Male	\$
6.	SHIRTS- POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
7.	PANTS-TACTICAL PRO (5.11 Tactical 74273)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
8.	JACKETS				\$
9.	WINDBREAKER				\$
10.	RAINCOATS				\$
11.	PATCHES				\$

B.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 2

1.	SHIRTS BLAUER SHORT SLEEVE (8675)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
2.	SHIRTS BLAUER-LONG SLEEVE- (8670)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
3.	SHIRTS BLAUER-SHORT SLEEVE(8372)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
4.	SHIRTS BLAUER-LONG SLEEVE(8371)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
5.	PANTS HORACE SMALL SENTRY (HS2147/2479)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
6.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE -(8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
7.	SHIRTS POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
8.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical Performance Polo 71049)			Female	\$
				Male	\$

9.	PANTS TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical-Taclite Pro (74273))			Female	\$
				Male	\$
10.	PANTS BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
11.	JACKETS			\$	
12.	WINDBREAKER			\$	
13.	RAINCOATS			\$	
14.	PATCHES			\$	
15.	FELT COWBOY HATS (equal or better)			\$	

C.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 3

1.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE HORACE SMALL (Zipper Front HS1245)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
2.	SHIRTS LONG SLEEVE HORACE SMALL (HS1145)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
3.	TROUSERS- POLYESTER TWILL (style X13506NS)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
4.	TROUSERS- Horace Small TRADITIONAL STYLE (HS2144)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
5.	PATROL JACKETS			\$	
6.	SHIRTS POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
7.	SHIRTS PROFESSIONAL POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
8.	SHIRTS HORACE SMALL LONG SLEEVE (zipper front w/metal button HS 1150)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
9.	PANTS TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74003)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
10.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE TACTICAL (Propper F5311-50)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
11.	RAINCOAT			\$	
12.	CAPS-(combat)			\$	
13.	CAPS-miscellaneous (mesh)			\$	
14.	FELT COWBOY HAT (STETSON FELT-Style-Roper)			\$	

D.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 4

1.	SHIRTS LONG SLEEVE (Elbeco Tex-Trop with Zipper)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
2.	TROUSERS (flying cross by Fechheimer 38205)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
3.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
4.	TROUSERS (5.11 Tactical Twill PDU 74338 class A Twill)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
5.	SHIRTS- POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
6.	SHIRTS 5.11 Tactical Performance Polo -71049			Female	\$
				Male	\$
7.	PANTS TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
8.	PANTS TACLITE PRO (74273)			Female	\$
				Male	\$

9.	TIES			\$
10.	COWBOY HATS (STETSON FELT-Style-Roper)			\$
11.	JACKETS (BLAUER #6120) BOMBER			\$

E.) SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)			\$
2.	GLOVES -(Hatch)Frisk Master Fm 2000			\$
3.	COVERALLS -Personal Protection(TYVEK) COVERALLS -Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			\$
			coveralls	\$
			Shirt -Long Sleeve	\$
			Pants	\$
4.	SHIRTS SHORT & LONG SLEEVE Custodian & Maintenance Temporary Khaki shirts (Dickies)		Female Short sleeve	\$
			Female Long Sleeve	\$
			Male Short Sleeve	\$
			Male Long Sleeve	\$
5.	PANTS Traditional- work (Dickies)			\$
6.	PANTS Women's Flat Front			\$
7.	SCRUBS (cargo)		Female Shirt	\$
			Female Pants	\$
			Male Shirt	\$
			Male Pants	\$
8.	RAIN BOOTS (Norcross Servus 18822-9)		Female Boots	\$
			Male Boots	\$
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT		Female Boots	\$
			Male Boots	\$
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE		Female Shoe	\$
			Male Shoe	\$
11.	PANTS BDU's (Battle Dress Uniforms)		Female	\$
			Male	\$
12.	SHIRTS —BDU's (Battle Dress Uniforms) <u>Option 1:</u> FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS <u>Option 2:</u> TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS		OPT 1 -Female	\$
			OPT 1 -Male	\$
			OPT 2 -Female	\$
			OPT 2 -Male	\$
13.	SHIRTS --BDU's S.E.R.T. OFFICER (Battle Dress Uniforms)		OPT 1 -Female	\$
			OPT 1 -Male	\$
			OPT 2 -Female	\$
			OPT 2 -Male	\$
14.	BDU's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms) PROPER (Ripstop Material) <u>Option 1:</u> FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS <u>Option 2:</u> TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS		OPT 1 -Female	\$
			OPT 1 -Male	\$
			OPT 2 -Female	\$
			OPT 2 -Male	\$
15.	INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS		OPT 1	\$
			OPT 2	\$
16.	SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility			\$
17.	SHIRTS - LONG SLEEVE		Female	\$
			Male	\$
18.	SHIRTS --SHORT SLEEVE		Female	\$
			Male	\$
19.	TROUSERS (Four Pocket)		Female	\$
			Male	\$

20.	TACTICAL OUTERSHELL (Point Blank R20D)				\$					
21.	COLD WEATHER JACKETS (Force 10 Jacket)				\$					
22.	PANTS--TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74251)				Female	\$				
					Male	\$				
23.	TIES				\$					
24.	EMBLEM/PATCH CUSTOMIZATION				1-100	\$				
					101-200	\$				
					201-300	\$				
25.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE				female	\$				
					male	\$				
26.	SHIRTS LONG SLEEVE				female	\$				
					male	\$				
27.	TROUSER-SIX POCKET				female	\$				
					male	\$				
28.	DRESS BUTTONS FOR UNIFORMS		Premium Gold-STAR W/TEXAS			0-100	\$			
						101-200	\$			
						201-300	\$			
						Nickel Plated-STAR W/TEXAS			0-100	\$
									101-200	\$
									201-300	\$
			Premium Gold-OLD ENGLISH			0-100	\$			
						101-200	\$			
						201-300	\$			
			Nickel Plated- OLD ENGLISH			0-100	\$			
						101-200	\$			
						201-300	\$			

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

I/We the undersigned hereby certify that I/We am/are a duly authorized official of the company and have the authority to sign on behalf of the company and assure that all statements made in the bid are true. I/We agree to furnish and deliver the specified items/services at the prices stated herein, and have read, understand, and agree to the terms and conditions contained herein and on all of the attachments.

COMPANY NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/STATE/ZIP:

PHONE NUMBER:

FAX NUMBER:

CELL NUMBER:

CONTACT PERSON:

E-MAIL ADDRESS:

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

TITLE:

DATE:

EXHIBIT“C”
Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(Other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar (\$500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.
2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand (\$500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.
3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;
4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance naming County as an **additional insured** shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 03/11/11

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements

ACORD		CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE			DATE (MM/DD/YY)
PRODUCER		THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.			
INSURED		INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE			
		INSURER A:			
		INSURER B:			
		INSURER C:			
		INSURER D:			
				INSURER E:	
COVERAGES					
THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THEIR TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.					
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE OCCUR				MED (Any one person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> OWNER'S & CONT. PROT				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY				INDIVIDUAL AGGREGATE \$
	GEN L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC				PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS				
<input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS					
C	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC AGG \$
	EXCESS LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> DEDUCTIBLE				\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$				\$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY				WC STATU- <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER TORY LIMITS
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE \$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT \$
	OTHER				
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS					
County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.					
CERTIFICATE HOLDER		ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:		CANCELLATION	
Hidalgo County Attn: Purchasing Department 2812 S Highway Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539				SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements
Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: \$ _____ General Liability: \$ _____

have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

Authorized Representative

Date

NOTICE TO BIDDER:

A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County.

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.

2. Bond (if applicable) _____.

3. Certificates: _____.

4. Permits: _____.

5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds (if applicable), certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process.

Authorized Signature

Date

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

2 Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire. (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE
For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

(a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

(2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

- (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;
- or
- (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

- (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or
- (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

(a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

- (1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);
- (2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or
- (3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity.

(a-1) The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

(1) the date that the vendor:

- (A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or
- (B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

(2) the date the vendor becomes aware:

- (A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);
- (B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or
- (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

If yes, by whom?: Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other _____

Indicate Certification No(s): _____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: Yes No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____ %
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: () _____
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: () _____
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: () _____
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

**Give Form to the
requester. Do not
send to the IRS.**

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.	1 Name (as shown on your Income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.	
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification; check only one of the following seven boxes: <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶ _____ <small>Note. For a single-member LLC that is disregarded, do not check LLC; check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner.</small> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶ _____	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see Instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <small>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</small>
	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)	Requester's name and address (optional)
	6 City, state, and ZIP code	
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1 and the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number									
or									
Employer identification number									

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out Item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ▶	Date ▶
------------------	----------------------------	--------

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. Information about developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) is at www.irs.gov/fw9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)
- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)

- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
 - Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
 - Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)
- Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding? on page 2.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
4. Certify that the FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting?* on page 2 for further information.

Note. If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States:

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code* on page 3 and the separate instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* above.

What is FATCA reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code* on page 3 and the instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; do not leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note. ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C Corporation, or S Corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box in line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box in line 3.

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the name on line 1 is an LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and enter "P" in the space provided. If the LLC has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and in the space provided enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If it is a single-member LLC that is a disregarded entity, do not check the "Limited Liability Company" box; instead check the first box in line 3 "Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC."

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space in line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

- A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
- B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(ii)
- F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
- G—A real estate investment trust
- H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
- J—A bank as defined in section 581
- K—A broker
- L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
- M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note. You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on this page), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.ssa.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, or 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code* earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 2.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, *Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance*.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: spam@uce.gov or contact them at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor ²
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee ¹
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner ¹
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner ³
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor ⁴
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity ⁴
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

**Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility**

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____
Telephone Number: _____
Date: _____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

APPENDIX A

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
2. **Nondiscrimination:** The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a. withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
 - b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending contract, in whole or in part.
6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX B

CLAUSES FOR DEEDS TRANSFERRING UNITED STATES PROPERTY

The following clauses will be included in deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein from the United States pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 4:

NOW, THEREFORE, the U.S. Department of Transportation as authorized by law and upon the condition that the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will accept title to the lands and maintain the project constructed thereon in accordance with all applicable federal statutes, the Regulations for the Administration of all Department of Transportation programs, and the policies and procedures prescribed by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance and in compliance with all requirements imposed by Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation pertaining to and effectuating the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252; 42 U.S.C. § 2000d to 2000d-4), does hereby remise, release, quitclaim and convey unto the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** all the right, title and interest of the U.S. Department of Transportation in and to said lands described in Exhibit 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(HABENDUM CLAUSE)

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said lands and interests therein unto **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its successors forever, subject, however, to the covenants, conditions, restrictions and reservations herein contained as follows, which will remain in effect for the period during which the real property or structures are used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits and will be binding on the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO**, its successors and assigns.

The **COUNTY OF HIDALGO**, in consideration of the conveyance of said lands and interests in lands, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land for itself, its successors and assigns, that (1) no person will on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination with regard to any facility located wholly or in part on, over ,or under such lands hereby conveyed [,] [and]* (2) that the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will use the lands and interests in lands and interests in lands so conveyed, in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations and Acts may be amended[, and(3) that in the event of breach of any of the above-mentioned nondiscrimination conditions, the Department will have a right to enter or re-enter said lands and facilities on said land ,and that above described land and facilities will thereon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the U.S. Department of Transportation and its assigns as such interest existed prior to this instruction].*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX C

CLAUSES FOR TRANSFER OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED OR IMPROVED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY, OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(a):

- A. The (grantee, lessee, permittee, etc. as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree [in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land"] that:
1. In the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a U.S. Department of Transportation activity, facility, or program is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permitted, etc.) will maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all requirements imposed by the Acts and Regulations (as may be amended) such that no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities.
- B. With respect to licenses, leases, permits, etc., in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to terminate the (lease, license, permit, etc.) and to enter, re-enter, and repossess said lands and facilities thereon, and hold the same as if the (lease, license, permit, etc.) had never been made or issued.*
- C. With respect to a deed, in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to enter or re-enter the lands and facilities thereon, and the above described lands and facilities will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its assigns.*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX D

CLAUSES FOR CONSTRUCTION/USE/ACCESS TO REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, permits, or similar instruments/agreements entered into by **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(b):

- A. The (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add, "as a covenant running with the land") that (1) no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land, and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) will use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to the Acts and Regulations, as amended, set forth in this Assurance.
- B. With respect to (licenses, leases, permits, etc.), in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to terminate the (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) and to enter or re-enter and repossess said land and the facilities thereon, and hold the same as if said (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) had never been made or issued.*
- C. With respect to deeds, in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its assigns.*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX E

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Nondiscrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23U.S.C. § 324et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended,(42U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49U.S.C. § 4 71, Section 4 7123),as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987,(PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189)as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Nondiscrimination statute (49U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PRICE

ITEMS AWARDED TO GALLS, LLC

C.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 3

C.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 3					
Description of Items (equivalent)		Manufacturer	STYLE NO.	Price	
1.	SHIRTS	HORACE SMALL	HS1245	Female	\$ 40.00
	SHORT SLEEVE HORACE SMALL (Zipper Front HS1245)			Male	\$ 40.00
2.	SHIRTS	HORACE SMALL	HS1145	Female	\$ 42.50
	LONG SLEEVE HORACE SMALL (HS1145)			Male	\$ 42.50
3.	TROUSERS-	HORACE SMALL	HX2539B30	Female	\$ 45.00
	POLYESTER TWILL (style X13506NS)			Male	\$ 45.00
4.	TROUSERS-	HORACE SMALL	HS2144	Female	\$ 32.00
	Horace Small TRADITIONAL STYLE (HS2144)			Male	\$ 32.00
6.	SHIRTS	5.11	41060	Female	\$ 40.00
	PROFESSIONAL POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Male	\$ 40.00
7.	SHIRTS	HORACE SMALL	HS1150	Female	\$ 36.50
	HORACE SMALL LONG SLEEVE(zipper front w/metal button HS 1150)			Male	\$ 36.50
8.	PANTS	5.11	74003	Female	\$ 37.50
	TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74003)			Male	\$ 37.50
11.	JACKET	GERBER	71DX3	\$	126.00
	GERBER OUTERWEAR 71DX3				
12.	RAINCOAT	WELL & DAVID CORP.	S48 139	\$	47.37

D) CONSTABLE PCT 4

D) CONSTABLE PCT 4					
Description of Items (equivalent)		Manufacturer	STYLE NO.	Price	
1.	SHIRTS	ELBECO	313N 00005	Female	\$ 44.00
	LONG SLEEVE (Elbeco Textrop2 #SH878 with Zipper)			Male	\$ 44.00
2.	TROUSERS	FECHHEIMER	38205	Female	\$ 50.00
	(Flying cross by Fechheimer 38205)			Male	\$ 50.00
3.	SHIRTS	ELBECO	Z3313N	Female	\$ 42.00
	SHORT SLEEVE (Elbeco Textrop2 #SH885)			Male	\$ 42.00

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

I/We the undersigned hereby certify that I/We am/are a duly authorized official of the company and have the authority to sign on behalf of the company and assure that all statements made in the bid are true. I/We agree to furnish and deliver the specified items/services at the prices stated herein, and have read, understand, and agree to the terms and conditions contained herein and on all of the attachments.

COMPANY NAME: GALLS, LLC

ADDRESS: 1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD

CITY/STATE/ZIP: LEXINGTON, KY 40505

PHONE NUMBER: 800-876-4242

FAX NUMBER: 800-914-2557

CELL NUMBER: N/A

CONTACT PERSON: ROB HAUSWALD

E-MAIL ADDRESS: HAUSWALD-ROB@GALLS.COM

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: 

TITLE: CEO

DATE: 09/20/2017

EXHIBIT "C"
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

9/30/2018

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

9/22/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Lockton Companies
76 Batterson Park Road
Farmington CT 06032
860-678-4000

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No):
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURED 1345090 Galls, LLC
1340 Russell Cave Road
Lexington KY 40505

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A:	Liberty Insurance Corporation	42404
INSURER B:	Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company	23035
INSURER C:	XL Specialty Insurance Company	37885
INSURER D:	The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company	24074
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 14048363

REVISION NUMBER: XXXXXXXX

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y	N	TB7-Z11-261104-037	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Comp: \$1,000 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Coll: \$1,000	N	N	AS2-Z11-261104-027	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ XXXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000	N	N	US00080358L117A	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 \$ XXXXXXXX
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	N	WC2-Z11-261104-017	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
D	Excess Umbrella	N	N	ECO (18) 58276018	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	Limit: \$15,000,000; XS \$10,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Hidalgo County is included as additional insured on the general liability as required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

14048363
Hidalgo County
Attn: Purchasing Department
2812 S. Highway Bus. 281
Edinburg TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

SPECIAL MEETING - November 28, 2017

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 28th day of November A.D., 2017, there was begun and held a **SPECIAL MEETING** of the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas, wherein the following members thereof were present, to-wit:

HONORABLE RAMON GARCIA	HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE
HONORABLE DAVID FUENTES	COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 1
HONORABLE EDUARDO "EDDIE" CANTU	COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 2
HONORABLE JOE M. FLORES	COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 3
HONORABLE JOSEPH PALACIOS	COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 4

and **ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.**, COUNTY CLERK & EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT of Hidalgo County, Texas, wherein the following proceedings were had, to-wit:



**AGENDA
CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS COURT MEETING
November 28, 2017
9:30 A.M.**

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a SPECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held at the Edinburg Council Chambers 415 W. University Drive, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

1. Roll Call

All members of the court were present at the meeting.

2. Pledge of Allegiance

Judge Garcia led the courtroom in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance.

3. Prayer

Virginia Townsend led the courtroom in prayer.

4. Approval of Consent Agenda

The court moved to approve the consent agenda with the exception of Item.3.M. to be pulled for further discussion.

5. County Judge's Office:

- A. AI-62664** Proclamation declaring December 3, 2017 TUBACHRISTMAS Day in Hidalgo County.

On motion by COMMISSIONER PCT. 3, JOE M. FLORES, seconded by COMMISSIONER PCT. 4, JOSEPH PALACIOS, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Vote: 5 - 0 - Unanimously

Court approved a proclamation declaring December 3, 2017, as Tubachristmas Day in Hidalgo County in recognition of the upcoming Tubachristmas event being held this weekend at the Nikki Rowe High School gymnasium. Students from Austin to Roma City come to take part in the event.

18.

Purchasing Department - Notes:

A. FOR ANY CONTRACT(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FORWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.
B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT(S)/CHECK(S).

- A. **AI-62633** 1. Requesting approval to execute the US Communities software financing agreement through Ricoh, for a Laserfiche software solution in the monthly payment amount of \$2,341.28 for 36 months.

On motion by COMMISSIONER PCT. 1, DAVID FUENTES, seconded by COMMISSIONER PCT. 3, JOE M. FLORES, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Vote: 3 - 0 - Unanimously

Martha Salazar informed that this is an initiative by the purchasing department, once implemented online, they will not have to have purchasing orders printed anymore as it would be up to the precincts or other departments to print them.

Commissioner Cantu joined the meeting.

- 2. Requesting approval to accept the electronic signature of the Purchasing Agent on the purchase order as the sole signature while remaining compliant with procurement statutes.

Commissioner Flores stepped away from the meeting.

On motion by COMMISSIONER PCT. 1, DAVID FUENTES, seconded by COMMISSIONER PCT. 2, EDUARDO "EDDIE" CANTU, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Vote: 3 - 0 – Unanimously

B.

Hidalgo County

1. AI-62678

APPROVED

Presentation of bids received from responsible vendors submitting the lowest and best bids for the purpose of the purpose of multiple awards and approval of contracts for the Request for Bids titled: Hidalgo County-"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" through project No.:2017-122-08-30-SMA.

On motion by COMMISSIONER PCT. 1, DAVID FUENTES, seconded by COMMISSIONER PCT. 2, EDUARDO "EDDIE" CANTU, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Vote: 3 - 0 – Unanimously

C.

Pct. 1



THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

**SERVICE CONTRACT
C-17-122B-11-28**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this **28th** day of **NOVEMBER, 2017** by and between the **County of Hidalgo, Texas** ("County") and **GALLS, LLC** ("Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to notices for Request for Sealed Bids (RFB) for: **"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS and ACCESSORIES FOR HIDALGO COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** (on an as needed basis) for **HIDALGO COUNTY** (the "Services");

WHEREAS, Company submitted a sealed bid to provide services in accordance with Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet attached hereto respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes of (the "RFB"); and

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications within Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the sealed bid to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agrees that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to **Hidalgo County**. This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.
2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term of this Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the services in accordance with the Specifications contained in Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet within **Hidalgo County**

GALLS, LLC
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for
Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" - Hidalgo County

C-17-122B-11-28

following a request for Services by designee(s) of **Hidalgo Countywide Departments**. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services. Further Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the successful vendor and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of said contract.

3. This Contract shall be for a period of **two (2) years**, commencing on **DECEMBER 11, 2017** and expiring on **DECEMBER 10, 2019** and may be extended at the sole discretion of the County for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County also reserves the right to continue this sealed quote for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay of award for the next term and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the County agrees to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written

GALLS, LLC

C-17-122B-11-28

"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for

Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" - Hidalgo County

invoice submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses including attorney's fees for the defense of any action against County arising out of, resulting from, or connected with the provision of the Service by Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall cover any act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an independent contractor under this Contract.

12. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County:

County of Hidalgo
Attn: County Judge
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor

GALLS, LLC
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for
Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" - Hidalgo County

C-17-122B-11-28

If to Company: Edinburg, Texas 78539
GALLS, LLC.
Attn: Rob Hauswald, Managed Account Representative
1340 Russell Cave Road
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

13. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14. This Agreement may be terminated by County without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

16. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

17. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Company. County agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of County pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

18. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representation or agreement in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by the parties hereto, and not otherwise.

19. **Immunities.** Nothing in this Agreement is intended to and County does not hereby waive, release or relinquish any right to assert any of the defenses County enjoys by virtue of the state or federal constitution, laws, rules or regulations, and any sovereign, official or qualified immunity available to County as to any claim or action of any person, entity, or individual against County.

20. **Nondiscrimination:** Company, including subcontractors, assignees and successors in interest, ensures that no person shall on the grounds of race, religion (where the primary objective of the financial assistance is to provide employment per 42 U.S.C. §2000d-3), color, national origin, sex, age, or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination or retaliation in any federally or non-federally funded program or activity when providing any services described herein under this contract/agreement.

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this 28th day of November, 2017.

APPROVED BY COMMISSIONER'S COURT ON: November 28, 2017.

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Atlas, Hall & Rodriguez, L.L.P.

By: [Signature]
Stephen L. Crain, Attorney

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By: [Signature]
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk



By: [Signature]
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

APPROVED BY
COMMISSIONERS COURT
ON: 11/28/17 mg8

COMPANY: GALLS, LLC

By: [Signature]
Printed Name: Michael Wessner
Title: CEO

EXHIBIT "A"
REQUEST FOR SEALED BIDS (RFB) PROCUREMENT PACKET



2802 S. Bus. Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Phone: (956) 318-2626
Fax: (956) 318-2629
www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

August 7, 2017

Bidder's name

Address

City

State, Zip Code

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY-(all funding sources)**

Request for Bids - *"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"*

RFB Bid No: 2017-122-08-30-SMA

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed, please find the Request for Bids (RFB) packet. **Modifications and new requirements** have been added and implemented. Carefully read and review all instructions, Legal Notice, Requirements and/or Specifications.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the Request for Bids process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626 x 4865.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/sma
Enclosures



2802 S. Bus. Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Phone: (956) 318-2626
Fax: (956) 318-2629
www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)

HIDALGO COUNTY (All funding sources)

“Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies”

RFB No.:2017-122-08-30-SMA

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF PAGES
1.	Request For Bid Letter	1
2.	Request for Bid, Legal Notice	8
3.	EXHIBIT A , Specifications/Requirements	33
4.	EXHIBIT B , Bid Page	5
5.	EXHIBIT C , Insurance Requirements	4
6.	EXHIBIT D , (CIQ) Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (if applicable)	2
7.	EXHIBIT E , Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form(s)	6
8.	EXHIBIT F , Certification Regarding Debarment	1
9.	EXHIBIT G , Title VI Appendices “A” through “E”	5
10.	Draft Service Contract	9
11.	RFB Forms/Document Checklist	1

This Table of Contents is intended as an aid to bidders not as a comprehensive listing of the bid package. Bidders are responsible for reading the entire bid package and complying with all specifications.

The above mentioned items shall be found in this Request for Bids-Goods/Products-RFB packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the listed items are not attached in its entirety, please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626 or e-mail sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us, to advise of the missing documentation and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or e-mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent

August 07, 2017

Date

Bid No: 2017-122-08-30-SMA

Buyer : Sandra Montalvo

Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 ext. 4865

LEGAL NOTICE

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY

“Purchase Of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies”

BID OPENING DATE: AUGUST 30, 2017 @ 9:30 a.m.

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956 318-2626



Form HCPD-03
REVISED 09/9/16

- 1) Sealed bids will be received for **HIDALGO COUNTY-"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR HIDALGO COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** in accordance with the specifications attached as **Exhibit "A"** hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.
- 2) **One (1) original and Three (3) copies** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed and or/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **BID NO.: 2017-122-08-30-SMA-HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"** and at County's Purchasing Department with a

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:

2802 South Business 281
Administration Building,
Edinburg, Texas, 78539

On or before 9:30a.m., August 30, 2017

MAILING ADDRESS:

2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Administration Building,
Edinburg, Texas, 78539

On or before 9:30a.m., August 30, 2017

Original bid must be clearly marked **'ORIGINAL'** and contain all original signatures. No facsimiles, emails or late arrivals will be accepted. Any bid packet received after that time will not be accepted and will be returned to bidder at bidder's expense. Overnight mail must also be properly labeled on the outside of express envelope or package with reference to **RFB NO.:2017-122-08-30-SMA-HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"**. Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all bids and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bids considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

Additionally, all forms listed below must be properly executed and included with your bid:

- 1) Legal Notice (See page 8);
 - 2) Bid Page (See **Exhibit "B"**);
 - 3) Insurance pages with Acknowledgment Forms (See **Exhibit "C"**);
 - 4) Form CIQ-Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (See **Exhibit "D"**);
 - 5) Vendor Bidder Application & W-9 forms (See **Exhibit "E"**);
 - 6) Certification Regarding Debarment (See **Exhibit "F"**); and
 - 7) **SAMS.gov Registration Acknowledgement** (refer to page 4 #18).
- 3) Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A) separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B). reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; C) . award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so; D). Award the contract to the responsible bidder who submits the lowest and best bid. "Lowest and best" means a bid or offer providing the best value considering associated direct and indirect costs, including transport, maintenance, reliability, life cycle, warranties, and customer service after a sale.
 - 4) The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible

bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

- 5) For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.
- 6) Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.
- 7) No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.
- 8) Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.
- 9) Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.
- 10) County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all Bids.
- 11) Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.
- 12) County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.
- 13) Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.
- 14) Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy of their Federal ID Number Certificate.
- 15) **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS of goods and/or services:**
 - No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
 - At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
 - If you need additional information call the office listed below:
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16) **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Invoices must include:
 - a) Name and address of successful bidder
 - b) Name and address of receiving department or official
 - c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
 - d) Notation -HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.
 - e) Contract number must be indicated on all invoices
- Discount payments will be considered when offered.
- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
2808 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 318-2511

17) **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

Pre-Bid Conference	August 16, 2017 @2:30pm
Questions & Answers Due	Questions: August 21, 2017 by 5:00pm Answer: August 23, by 5:00pm
Bid Opening Date:	August 30, 2017@9:30a.m.
Award Of Contract	
Commence Work/And Or Deliver Products	After December 10, 2017

18) **BID OR PERFORMANCE BOND AND DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION; PAYMENT UNDER CONTRACT (if applicable):**

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding \$100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. **All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76. Register at SAMs System for Award Management @ www.sam.gov.**
- Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds \$50,000.
- If the contract is for \$50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.
- If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

- For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19) **TITLE VI NOTICE/ NONDISCRIMINATION**

a) County of Hidalgo, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat.252, 42 U.S.C. §§2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.”

b)The appropriate clauses of Appendices “A” through “E” as delineated in the USDOT Standard Title VI/Non-discrimination Assurances-Specific Assurances are hereby incorporated by reference as applicable. Title VI Appendices “A” through “E” are attached as **Exhibit “G”**.

c)Bidder will attach all applicable notices to which it is obligated to provide or submit as part of the bid, including Form FHWA 1273 to be submitted by all contractors and subcontractors in relation to construction contracts.

20) **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

- It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.
- It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.
- No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

NOTICE:

ALL COMMUNICATIONS BY A VENDOR TO THE COUNTY, ITS OFFICIALS, AND DEPARTMENT HEADS REGARDING THIS PROCUREMENT SHALL BE DONE THROUGH THE HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT.

21) **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

- Effective January 1, 2016, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County (“the County”) to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the “CIQ”) attached as **Exhibit D**, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor’s affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk’s

Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Completed Form CIQ must be submitted to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Clossner, Edinburg, Texas 78539 - Hidalgo County Courthouse.

COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE RESPONDENT. QUESTIONS REGARDING COMPLIANCE SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO YOUR LEGAL COUNSEL.

The following information applies ONLY to an awarded bidder/respondent

22) **CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES (FORM HB1295)**

As of January 1, 2016, to comply with Texas Government Code Section §2252.908, and the rules issued by the Texas Ethics Commission found in Title 1, Section 46.1, 46.3 and 46.5 of the Texas Administrative Code, we have updated and revised our RFB packet. In accordance with these requirements, business must submit a completed Certificate of Interested Parties Form 1295 to the County before the County may enter into a contract with the business entity. In box 3 of Form 1295, you will provide the RFB Project No. (2017-122), as shown on the packet. Once completed and filed with the Texas Ethics Commission, Form 1295 must be printed and signed in the presence of a notary and submitted to our office via email to: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us. Hidalgo County cannot enter into a contract until Form 1295 is submitted. Therefore, failure to timely submit Form 1295 signed and notarized may result in delay of award. Full instructions for completion and submittal of Form 1295 may be found on the Texas Ethics Commission website:

<https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>

The awarded vendor will have thirty (30) days from the date the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court approves this agreement to submit the signed notarized form 1295. *Hidalgo County cannot enter into a contract until form 1295 is submitted.*

- 23) If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to the County.
- 24) Bids, and all goods and services provided hereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.
- 25) Minimum Standards for Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:
- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
 - Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
 - Have a satisfactory record of performance;
 - Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
 - Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

- 26) Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.
- 27) Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.
- 28) County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:
- A. Meet schedules;
 - B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
 - C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.
- 29) Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.
- 30) Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.
- 31) This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.
- 32) The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

HIDALGO COUNTY

“Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies”

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____
Address: _____
By: _____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

Specifications/Requirements

Hidalgo County

"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2017-122-08-30-SMA

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PURPOSE

Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish *"Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"* on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

1) **PREPARATION of BID**

All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

2) **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**

Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

3) **QUANTITIES**

Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis**. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

4) **CONTRACT TERM**

The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

5) **INSURANCE (requirements)**

- a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
- b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
- c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

6) **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**

Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

7) **GARMENT FITTING**

The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

8) **PRICING**

All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

9) **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**

All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:

- Name of address of vendor

- Name and address of requesting department
- Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
- Description of product(s) or material shipped
- Quantity of items

10) **BRAND NAMES**

Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

11) **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**

Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.

- Weave
- Weight
- Fiber Content
- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

12) **AGE and MANUFACTURE**

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

13) **DELIVERY & DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE**

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full **within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days** from purchase order. Delivery date is important to the County and may be required to be part bid. Hidalgo County considers delivery time to be that period elapsing from the time the individual order is placed until that order is received by the County at the specified delivery location. The delivery date indicates a guaranteed delivery to Hidalgo County, Tx. **Failure of the bidder to meet guaranteed delivery dates or service performance and could affect future County orders.**

14) **SAMPLES**

A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.** It is the sole responsibility of the vendor to ensure delivery of samples to the address provided **before** bid opening date and time.

15) **PRE-BID CONFERENCE**

A PRE-BID conference will be held on **Wednesday, August 16, 2017 at 2:00p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2812 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL INTERESTED BIDDERS**

ARE ENCOURAGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE. There is no opportunity for remote attendance of the Pre-Bid Conference. Bidder(s) are not allowed to call in to attend this meeting

16) WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

17) BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

18) Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek purchases from state contracts whenever it is in the best interest to do so.

19) The contract for this project will be utilized by any Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agency

20) The awarded vendor will have a representative made available to measure any and/or all participating county departments.

21) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Request from interested bidders for additional information or interpretation of the information included in the specifications and all questions should be directed in writing via email to: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us.

22) QUESTIONS & ANSWERS DEADLINE:

The deadline for receipt of all questions is no later than **Monday, August 21, 2017 by 5:00 p.m.** All questions and their responses will be sent to all bidders via email by no later than **Wednesday, August 23, 2017 by 5:00 p.m.**

23) UNIFORM/ACCESSORIES ITEMS REQUIRED or equivalent:

Below is the description of uniforms/accessories to be included in bid response. Current Brands and Styles in use are currently what user dept. use.

A.) Hidalgo County Constable Precinct No. 1	
UNIFORM- I	
1) SHIRTS -5.11 TACTICAL-(Taclite Pro SS 71175, 71175T)-equal or better	
FABRIC TYPE	Main Body; 65% polyester 35% cotton 4.4 oz Taclite with Teflon® finish Lining: 100% Polyester Mesh
FEATURES & BENEFITS:	Teflon® finish for stain resistance; Large horizontal back vent lined with mesh that has good wicking properties; Locker loop at inside back neck; Collar features hidden button-down tabs; Two bellowed chest pockets and pencil pocket openings on each flap; Double pencil pocket on wearer's left sleeve; 5.11 patented hidden document pocket; Comes with an epaulette and badge holder kit for easy conversion; UPF Rating: 25
STITCHING & FINISHING:	Seams are durable with 10-12 stitches per inch on all operations Triple needle stitching on the armholes, front yoke, back cape, document pocket, pocket bags, both sides of center front placket and collar edge Double needle topstitching on pocket flaps, sleeve hems and clean finished shirt tail 2 Vertical bar tacks on each of the pocket flaps spaced 1 1/2 apart for the pen pocket opening " Bar tacks at top corners of pocket flaps and chest pockets, top and bottoms of document pocket openings and at center back of cape
CLOSURES:	Buttons – 4 hole Melamine buttons that won't melt, burn, or crack 20 Ligne Buttons: 1 at center front neck band, 6 buttons on front placket, 1 spare button and 2 buttons provided for optional epaulettes 14 Ligne Buttons: 2 buttons at hidden button-down tab, under collar 1 spare Hook and loop closure on document pockets and chest pockets

LABELS:	Parts # label, woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the inside of the shirt
STOCK SIZES:	S-3XL Regular; L-5XL Ta
COLORS:	019 Black, 162 TDU Khaki, 724 Dark Navy , 010 White, 190 TDU Green, 018 Charcoal in

2) SHIRTS – 5.11 Tactical -Performance Polo -71049(equal or better)

FABRIC TYPE	100% Smart Weave Polyester, Jersey Knit
FEATURES & BENEFITS	The performance polo is made with specialty engineered fabric that doesn't snag when it comes in contact with Velcro or other abrasive surfaces. There is a 3 button placket; Mic-clip pockets are conveniently located on each shoulder; a mic-clip loop is placed at the sternum level and a dual pen pocket on the left sleeve; The flat knit collar features an anti-rolling technology that keeps the collar from rolling or turning up; The body features saddle-shoulder construction and gusseted underarm sleeve for greater range of motion and also the bottom hem features a split side vent.
STITCHING & FINISHING	Stitches per inch are 10-12 on all operations Double needle coverstitch centered over the seams of the armholes and side gussets ; Neckline has ¼" single needle topstitching; Front Placket is 1 ¼" wide with edge stitching on both sides; Sleeve hem has 1" turned up with ¼"double needle coverstitch; Hem has 1" turned up with 1/4 " double needle coverstitch; Individually packaged in poly bag like a dress shirt with plastic clips, cardboard collar band, and antimicrobial, moisture-wicking
CLOSURES:	Buttons – 4 hole Melamine buttons that won't melt, burn, or crack 20 Ligne Buttons: 3 center front placket
LABELS:	5.11 Main Label is a heat transfer inside the back half moon. Fabric content / country of origin, size, and care instructions are all on the transfer label.
SIZES:	XS-3XL
COLORS:	Dark Navy, Black, Silver Tan, Charcoal, TDU Green, LE Green, White, Traffic Yellow and Range Red

3) TROUSERS-HORACE SMALL(HS2149) equal or better

FABRIC	100% polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardine weave. SolarBan Technology Fabric.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Dark navy or optional
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6½" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1¼" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5½" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bar tack and each back pocket shall be bar tacked with a triangular bar tacking machine.
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall close with a crush-proof hook and eye, the eye being bar tacked for stability. Stretch Ban-Rol III waistband stiffener, ¾" in width, shall be sewn into the top of the waistband to prevent rollover. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain. The inner waistband shall be composed of a one-piece elastic web. This web shall contain a blend of 42% Nylon / 20% Polyester / 14% Neoprene Rubber (3 strands) / 6% Lycra / 18% Cotton. The elastic web shall be constructed so that the cotton content of the band is in the upper 1-1/8" portion where the pressure of the belt would require the wicking properties of cotton close to the body to maintain comfort. The remainder of the band will be woven with an open mesh construction to promote breathability in the hip area. Additionally, the web will have 35% stretch and be 3" wide. The web will be sewn at the top and at the bottom waistband seams which will reduce its stretch in the upper area to allow for a comfortable fit at the waist when bending or sitting. The upper portion of the web shall have a stiffness of .09 oz. of torque (as specified in FED-STD-191, Method 5202) to prevent waistband rollover. The lower part of the web will be left free to stretch over the hips and give support to the back and abdomen. This lower high-stretch area will have pressure applied to it by the hips, preventing the trouser from slipping down while being worn. Three rows of exposed rubber woven into the center off the web will insure that the shirt remains tucked in for neat appearance.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A separate French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be ¾" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the recap. They shall accommodate a 1 5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bar tack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bar tack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, WPL number and country of origin.
FINISHING & PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open

UNIFORMS II

4) SHIRTS -short sleeve (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan or optional	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton; Hook and loop, Woven Nylon base, Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt, 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases, Top fused convertible sport collar, Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure, Epaulets, Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems, Name Tab, Zipper Front, Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: L:	Women's: Regular Length: M
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

5) TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

HELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.			
COLOR	Dark Navy			
TRIM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric. 			
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.			
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.			
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24			
MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:		Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12	
	½ waist	18 (plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25 (plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Knee	10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom Leg	8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Inseam	37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Inseam	35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise	16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)	

UNIFORM-III

6) SHIRTS -POLO-short sleeve (5.11 Tactical -71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

7) PANTS-TACTICAL PRO (5.11 Tactical- 74273) equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton , 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water resistant • Pocketing : 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has double seat and double knees of self fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and Back Pocket openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • Knife Pocket has extra firm welt for knife clip, and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • Cell Pocket is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • Back Pockets are made of self fabric; they are extra large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • Cargo Pockets have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top Stitching's are non-raveling lock stitching's. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bar tacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

8) JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- 1/2" shirred waistband with 2- 1/2" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 1/4" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 1/2" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 1/4" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 1/2" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 1/2" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 1/4 wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 1/2" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 1/2" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.

SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1" wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon zipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

9) WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellent
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

10) RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest
-------------	---

11) PATCHES

SHOULDER PATCHES	The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme by the Hidalgo County Constable Pct 1 . The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt). Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
------------------	---

B.) Hidalgo County Constable Precinct No. 2

UNIFORM I

1) SHIRTS- BLAUER Polyester Super Shirt *short sleeve* (8675) equal or better

- 8 oz. washable 100% fade resistant polyester with 10% stretch and wicking finish
- Abrasion resistant, stretch nylon mesh side panels provide advanced breathability and a custom tapered fit
- Special function pleated patch pockets with hook-and-loop flaps, pencil slots, and secure vertical compartment behind the pocket for glasses or documents
- Adaptive visibility provided by deployable reflective trim on pocket panels, inside cuffs and underside of rear collar provide 360 degree nighttime visibility
- Port opening on sides for microphone ear piece connection to radio
- Zippered front with mock buttons
- Center-positioned microphone/camera tab for ease of use
- Extra-long shirt tails stay tucked in
- Convertible sport collar for comfort and contemporary appearance
- Traditional 5-crease military style (stitched)
- 2-button adjustable cuffs
- Reinforced epaulets
- Badge with internal support strap
- Color: to be determine by dept
- Western Stitched in the back area
- Size: SIZE: SM-5XL

2) SHIRTS- BLAUER- Polyester Super Shirt *long sleeve* (8670) equal or better

- 8 oz. washable 100% fade resistant polyester with 10% stretch and wicking finish
- Abrasion resistant, stretch nylon mesh side panels provide advanced breathability and a custom tapered fit
- Special function pleated patch pockets with hook-and-loop flaps, pencil slots, and secure vertical compartment behind the pocket for glasses or

documents

- Adaptive visibility provided by deployable reflective trim on pocket panels, inside cuffs and underside of rear collar provide 360 degree nighttime visibility
- Port opening on sides for microphone ear piece connection to radio
- Zippered front with mock buttons
- Center-positioned microphone/camera tab for ease of use
- Extra-long shirt tails stay tucked in
- Convertible sport collar for comfort and contemporary appearance
- Traditional 5-crease military style (stitched)
- 2-button adjustable cuffs
- Reinforced epaulets
- Badge with internal support strap
- Color: to be determine by dept
- SIZE: SM-5XL
- Western Stitched in the back area

3) SHIRTS- BLAUER- Polyester ArmorSkin short *sleeve* (8372) equal or better

- Durable uniform shirting fabric combined with breathable, moisture-wicking mesh fabric creates the ultimate performance uniform shirt that is both professional and comfortable.
- Designed to look like a Class A or B uniform shirt when worn under ArmorSkin®
- SS Polyester Base Shirt matches [Polyester Armorskin](#)
- Lightweight, moisture-wicking stretch mesh covers torso area for quick-dry comfort, body temperature regulation and advanced mobility
- Durable 8.5 oz 100% Polyester fabric matches Blauer 100% Polyester shirting and pant fabric
- Convertible sport collar
- 3-button center front placket
- Double pen pocket on left chest
- Color: to be determine by dept
- Size: SM-5XL

4) SHIRTS- BLAUER- Polyester ArmorSkin *long sleeve* (8371) equal or better

- Durable uniform shirting fabric combined with breathable, moisture-wicking mesh fabric creates the ultimate performance uniform shirt that is both professional and comfortable.
- Designed to look like a Class A or B uniform shirt when worn under ArmorSkin®
- SS Polyester Base Shirt matches [Polyester Armorskin](#)
- Lightweight, moisture-wicking stretch mesh covers torso area for quick-dry comfort, body temperature regulation and advanced mobility
- Durable 8.5 oz 100% Polyester fabric matches Blauer 100% Polyester shirting and pant fabric
- Banded dress collar
- 3-button center front placket
- Double pen pocket on left chest
- Color: to be determine by dept
- Size: SM-5XL

5) PANTS-HORACE SMALL SENTRY (HS 2147/HS 2479) equal or better

Belt Loops:	¾" Lined
Blend:	100% Polyester / VISA® Finish with Solarban® technology
Care:	Home Wash or Dry Clean
Closure:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brass Ratcheting Zipper and Crush-Proof Hook & Eye Closure• French-Fly Tab on Men's Styles
Finish:	Moisture Management, Soft Hand and Permanent Soil Release
Pocket:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quarter-Top Front Pockets• Double-Welt, Topstitched Hip Pockets with Triangle Bartacks and Button-Tab Left-Pocket Closure
Waistband:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men's Style: Comfort Cool-Flex®• Women's Style: Function Fit™ with Comfort Cool-Flex®

UNIFORM -II

6) SHIRTS -SHORT SLEEVE (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton, Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base, Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt, 5 crease military style with permanent sewn-in creases, Top fused convertible sport collar, Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure, Epaulets, Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems, Name Tab, Zipper Front, Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL, Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included

	in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: L;	Women's: Regular Length: M
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
	1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)	1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
	Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

UNIFORM-III

7) SHIRTS -POLO-SHORT SLEEVE -5.11 Tactical 71048 equal or better

DESCRIPTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	BROWN or BLUE
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

8) SHIRTS- 5.11 Tactical -Performance Polo -71049 (equal or better)

FABRIC TYPE	100% Smart Weave Polyester, Jersey Knit
FEATURES & BENEFITS	The performance polo is made with specialty engineered fabric that doesn't snag when it comes in contact with Velcro or other abrasive surfaces. There is a 3 button placket; Mic-clip pockets are conveniently located on each shoulder; a mic-clip loop is placed at the sternum level and a dual pen pocket on the left sleeve; The flat knit collar features an anti-rolling technology that keeps the collar from rolling or turning up; The body features saddle-shoulder construction and gusseted underarm sleeve for greater range of motion and also the bottom hem features a split side vent.
STITCHING & FINISHING	Stitches per inch are 10-12 on all operations; Double needle coverstitch centered over the seams of the armholes and side gussets ; Neckline has 1/4" single needle topstitching; Front Placket is 1 1/4" wide with edge stitching on both sides; Sleeve hem has 1" turned up with 1/4" double needle coverstitch; Hem has 1" turned up with 1/4 " double needle coverstitch; Individually packaged in poly bag like a dress shirt with plastic clips, cardboard collar band, and antimicrobial, moisture-wicking
CLOSURES:	Buttons – 4 hole Melamine buttons that won't melt, burn, or crack, 20 Ligne Buttons: 3 center front placket
LABELS:	5.11 Main Label is a heat transfer inside the back half moon. Fabric content / country of origin, size, and care instructions are all on the transfer label.
SIZES:	XS-4XL
COLORS:	TO BE DETERMINE BY DEPT

9) PANTS -5.11 TACTICAL-TACTLITE PRO (74273) equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water-resistant • Pocketing: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self-adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has a double seat and double knees of self-fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and Back Pocket openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • Knife Pocket has extra firm welt for knife clip and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • Cell Pocket is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • Back Pockets are made of self-fabric; they are extra-large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • Cargo Pockets have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top Stitchings are non-raveling lock stitchings. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bartacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

10) PANTS- B.D.U. (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR: Tan and Black (Or Color Closest To The Tan And Black Of Existing Uniforms)

If The Color Varies Distinctly From Existing Sample Uniform It Will Not Be Considered. This Is Done To Keep The Appearance Of Uniformity.

100% Cotton Ripstop Only.

Pant Must Have:

- Adjustable Waist Tabs
- Two (2) Front Pockets
- Two (2) Rear Pockets
- Two (2) Large Button Down Bellows Leg Pockets
- Reinforced Seat And Knees
- All Seams Double Stitched
- Drawstring Ankle Ties

Pants Must Come In Both Regular And Long Lengths.

The Sizes Of B.D.U.'S Used Are: ,Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, Xx-Large, Xxx-Large, Xxxx-Large

Note: Shrinkage Allowance Must Be Minimal On Pant And Contain Washing Care Instructions. Material Must Be Machine Washable And Able To Be Ironed.

11) JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: BROWN Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1" wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon zipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.

SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

12) WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/ Chocolate Brown
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outer shell
FINISH	Durable water repellent
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
SIZE	SMALL TO 3XLARGE.
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, and Constable on the backside.

13) RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48" Heavy Gauge; Black/Yellow; Screen-Printed With "Constable" 5" Reflective Lettering On Black And Yellow Backside; Also On Left Chest Logo And Right Side Name Of Deputy.
SIZES:	SMALL TO 3XLARGE

14) PATCHES

SHOULDER PATCHES	The office patch must be of the same design and color scheme by the Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 2. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt). Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons
------------------	--

15) FELT COWBOY HATS (equal or better)

Description	Felt cowboy hat: Lariat felt
Style:	Roper
Color	Chocolate Brown
Quality	4X to 10 X
Brim	4" brim

C.) Hidalgo County Constable Precinct No. 3

1) SHIRTS- *short sleeve* HORACE SMALL (Zipper Front HS1245) equal or better

FABRIC	Solid: A VISA fabric from Milliken & Company for fabrics, Style #7430, 100% polyester, texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, two ply filling.
COLOR:	to be determine by dept.
CREASING	There are two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	The left front has a self-fabric center pleat 1 3/8" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It has two rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat is interlined with 100% polyester, 250 denier. Right front has a 3-1/8" reverse facing extending from neckline to bottom of shirt. There are seven front buttons.
COLLAR	Convertible collar measures 2 7/8" long at points and is topstitched 3/16" from the edge. The interlinings are 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are fused or sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods. The back of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
SLEEVES	Sleeves are one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 10-3/8" long from the shoulder seam on a size Large. Sleeve setting and closing are sewn with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5 3/8" wide and 5 3/4" long with mitered corners. Both pockets have a 1/2" box-pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket has a sewn through pencil stall 1 3/8" wide. Woven hook fastener 1/2" wide and 1" long is placed on each pocket to secure woven loop fastener placed on each flap.
FLAPS	Flaps are scalloped, finishing 5 1/2" in width, 2 3/4" in length at the center and 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps are placed with a 1/4" space between the pocket and flap and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap has a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide. Woven loop fastener 1/2" wide and 1" long is placed on edges of each flap to secure woven hook fastener placed on pockets. Flaps have crease interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1-1/8" wide extends from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut Buttonholes 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole 1/4" above the flap.

EPAULETS	Sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 1 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Epaulets are set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They are box-stitched to shoulders with a row of x-stitching 2 1/2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Epaulets have crease interlining.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment is identified by permanent size, style number, cut number, fiber content, manufacturing RN number, care instructions and country of origin labeling.
BUTTONS	20-ligne melamine buttons dyed to match the fabric color.
PACKING	Shirts are polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	Zipper closure models have a 14" nylon separating zipper.

2) SHIRTS -long sleeve HORACE SMALL (zipper front HS1145) equal or better

FABRIC	Solid: A VISA fabric from Milliken and Company for fabrics, Style #7430, 100% polyester, texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard, single warp, two ply filling.
COLOR:	brown
CREASING	There are two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	The left front has a self-fabric center pleat 1 3/8" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. The center pleat has two rows of stitching 7/8" apart and is interlined with 100% polyester, 250 denier. A self lined button stand 7/8" wide is on the right side and extends from collar band to bottom of shirt. There are six front buttons and one collar button.
COLLAR	The collar is banded. The back of the stand measures 1 1/2". The points are 3" in length and top stitched 3/16" from the edge. The interlinings are 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band has crease interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are fused or sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand fastens with one button.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods. The back of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
SLEEVES	Each sleeve has a one piece pointed placket 1 1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button and buttonhole centered in the vent opening. Sleeve setting and closing are sewn with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs close with two buttons and buttonholes, are 2 3/4" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. Cuffs are interlined.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5 3/8" wide and 5 3/4" long with mitered corners. Both pockets have a 1 1/2" box-pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket has a sewn through pencil stall 1 3/8" wide. Woven hook fastener 1/2" wide and 1" long is placed on each pocket to secure woven loop fastener placed on each flap.
FLAPS	Flaps are scalloped, finishing 5 1/2" in width, 2 3/4" in length at the center and 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps are placed with a 1/4" space between the pocket and flap and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap has a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide. Woven loop fastener 1/2" wide and 1" long is placed on edges of each flap to secure woven hook fastener placed on pockets. Flaps have crease interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1-1/8" wide extends from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole 1/4" above the flap.
EPAULETS	Sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 1 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Epaulets are set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They are box-stitched to shoulders with a row of x-stitching 2 1/2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Epaulets have crease interlining.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment is identified by permanent size, style number, cut number, fiber content, manufacturing RN number, care instructions and country of origin labeling.
BUTTONS	20-ligne melamine buttons dyed to match the fabric color.
PACKING	Shirts are polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	Zipper closure models have a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3) TROUSERS—POLYESTER TWILL (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain, 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
STRIPE	The trouser must have a stripe from waistband. The stripe shall be brown measuring 1/2" wide on 3/4 red striping on pant leg from waistband down
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a

	brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

4) TROUSERS- HORACE SMALL TRADITIONAL STYLE (HS 2144) equal or better

FABRIC	100% polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardine weave. SolarBan Technology Fabric.
COLOR	Silver Tan
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6 1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bar tack and each back pocket shall be bar tacked with a triangular bar tacking machine.
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb. The inner waistband shall be composed of a one-piece elastic web. This web shall contain a blend of 42% Nylon / 20% Polyester / 14% Neoprene Rubber (3 strands) / 6% Lycra / 18% Cotton. The elastic web shall be constructed so that the cotton content of the band is in the upper 1-1/8" portion where the pressure of the belt would require the wicking properties of cotton close to the body to maintain comfort. The remainder of the band will be woven with an open mesh construction to promote breathability in the hip area. Additionally, the web will have 35% stretch and be 3" wide. The web will be sewn at the top and at the bottom waistband seams which will reduce its stretch in the upper area to allow for a comfortable fit at the waist when bending or sitting. The upper portion of the web shall have a stiffness of .09 oz. of torque (as specified in FED-STD-191, Method 5202) to prevent waistband rollover. The lower part of the web will be left free to stretch over the hips and give support to the back and abdomen. This lower high-stretch area will have pressure applied to it by the hips, preventing the trouser from slipping down while being worn. Three rows of exposed rubber woven into the center off the web will insure that the shirt remains tucked in for neat appearance.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall close with a crush-proof hook and eye, the eye being bar tacked for stability. Stretch Ban-Rol III waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the top of the waistband to prevent rollover. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A separate French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bar tack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bar tack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, WPL number and country of origin.
FINISHING & PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open.

5) PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- 1/2" shirred waistband with 2- 1/2" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 3/4" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on

	both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 1/2" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 1/4" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT'S PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 1/2" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 1/2" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 3/4" wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 1/2" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 1/2" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1" wide. The first eyelets is 1/2" down from the top finished edge and the second is 1/2" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 1/2" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon zipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

6) SHIRTS-POLO-short sleeve(5.11 Tactical #71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	to be determine by dept.
SIZE	Sm - XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7) SHIRTS-PROFESSIONAL POLO-short sleeve (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays, Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	to be determine by dept.
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

8) SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL long sleeve (zipper front with metal button HS 1150) equal or better

FABRIC	A VISA fabric from Milliken and Company for fabrics, Style #7430-2093 Dark Navy, 100% polyester, texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. single warp, two ply filling. SolarBan Technology Fabric.
COLOR	to be determine by dept
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the epaulets, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 2" turn back.
CREASING	There are two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	Left front has a self-fabric center pleat 1 3/8" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. The center pleat has two rows of stitching 7/8" apart and is interlined with 100% polyester, 250 denier. The right front has a 2" turn back facing that extends from collar band to bottom of shirt. Eyelets and stay tacks are sewn on the right front with buttons sewn centered over each eyelet for metal button feature. There are six front buttons and one collar button.
COLLAR	The collar is banded. The back of the stand measures 1 1/2". The points are 2 7/8" in length and top stitched 3/16" from the edge. The interlinings are 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band has crease interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are fused or sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand fastens with one button.
YOKE	The back of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
SLEEVES	Each sleeve has a one piece pointed placket 1 1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button and buttonhole centered in the vent

	opening. Sleeves setting and closing are sewn with an overage and safety stitch. Cuffs close with two buttons and buttonholes, are 2¾" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. A coverstrip is sewn inside the cuff for the metal button feature. Cuffs are interlined.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5¾" long with mitered corners. Both pockets have a 1½" box-pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket has a sewn through pencil stall 1-3/8" wide. Woven hook fastener ½" wide and 1" long is placed on each pocket to secure woven loop fastener placed on each flap.
FLAPS	Flaps are scalloped, finishing 5½" in width, 2¾" in length at the center and 2½" at each side. Flaps are placed with a ¼" space between the pocket and flap and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap has a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide. Woven loop fastener ½" wide and 1" long is placed on edges of each flap to secure woven hook fastener placed on pockets. Flaps have crease interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1-1/8" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1¼" apart with the lower buttonhole 1¼" above the flap.
EPAULETS	Sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 1-7/8" tapering to 1½" with end pointed. Epaulets are set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They are box-stitched to shoulders with a row of x-stitching 2½" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Epaulets have crease interlining. Epaulet points are tacked to shoulder for metal button feature.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, style number, cut number, fiber content, manufacturing RN number, care instructions and country of origin labeling.
BUTTONS	20-ligne melamine buttons dyed to match the fabric color.
PACKING	Shirts are polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	Shirts shall have a 14" nylon separating zipper.

9) PANTS-TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74003) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Brown (108)
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a DORing; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the pant and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

10) SHIRT- short sleeve-TACTICAL (Propper F5311-50)equal or better

DESCRIPTION	Made of 4-ounce 65% polyester/ 35% cotton ripstop This is an all-season weight, 65% polyester / 35% cotton fabric manufactured in a ripstop weave. The fabric is coated with DuPont Teflon to repel stains and liquids Hidden zipper (mock button) front for ease of use Battle Rip® fabric is lightweight and durable DuPont® Teflon® fabric protector repels stains and liquids Gusseted underarms for better range of motion Two zippered chest pockets Hidden collar stays provide a clean, professional look
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	to be determine by dept.

11) RAINCOAT

DESCRIPTION	48" Vinyl Raincoat with sealed seams, pass through pockets, non-corrosive snap-front closure; detachable, snap on hood, ventilated back and underarms, and screen printed on the back in Black with Constable in capital letter 4"
SIZE	small to 4XL

12) CAPS

Fabric	Hot weather combat cap, constructed from 65% poly / 35% cotton w/ embroidered department emblem (emblems may vary) adjustable
Color	Brown
Size	Small to XXL)

13) CAPS-MISC.

Description	Mesh baseball cap 65% polyester / 35% cotton 100% mesh back w/ embroidered department emblem (emblems may vary) adjustable
-------------	--

14) FELT COWBOY HATS (equal or better)	
Description	Felt cowboy hat: Stetson felt
Style:	Roper
Color	Silver Belly
Quality:	quality 4X to 10 X
Brim:	4" brim

D.) Hidalgo County Constable Precinct No. 4

UNIFORM I

1) SHIRTS-long sleeve (Elbeco Tex-Trop with Zipper) equal or better

STYLE	It is the intention of this department to secure a tailored shirt equal in quality of workmanship and style to the shirt now on display as a sample. Shirts will be cut on a form-fitting line, and the shape of the pockets and general style will conform to this sample. Shirts to have permanent sewn-in military stitches.
TAILORING	It is imperative that this garment be constructed according to the principles set forth in the specifications. All stitches must be of the proper tension and size so as to avoid puckering after the shirt has been laundered and to give best durable press performance. All sewing shall be with Dacron core thread to match shirt fabric. The collar and cuffs are to be single stitched 1/4" from edge. The pockets and flaps shall be single stitched on the edge.
FABRIC	To insure permanent moisture control, superior breathability, soil resistance, easy care, wrinkle resistance, color matching, and color retention, the fabric is to be 9.5 to 10 ounce per linear yard, tropical weave with mechanical stretch, 100% texturized polyester. Fabric is enhanced with Industrial Laundry Friendly NANO-DRY technology by Burlington. Style #618.
COLOR	to be determine by dept
CREASING	Pockets and pocket flaps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size.
FRONT	The front shall have a center facing 1-1/2" wide extending from the collar stand to bottom of shirt and be made of the same material as shirt fabric with two rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center front shall contain six vertical buttonholes placed 3/4" from edge and 3-1/2" apart. The button stand, 7/8" wide, shall be self-lined and placed on right side extending from collar stand to bottom of shirt. Buttons shall be securely attached to the button stand and shall correspond to the buttonholes on the center facing.
COLLAR	The shape and style of both leaf and stand shall conform to the TT89 Collar. The points, medium spread, are to be approximately 3" in length. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The leaf shall be made of three pieces; two pieces of self cloth and one whole lining, which is to be fused to the top collar. The collar stays shall be of good quality Stalar vinyl, 2-3/4" in length and 3/8" wide and be attached to the bottom collar. The stand shall fasten with one button. There shall be one horizontal buttonhole. Innerstand and inner yoke to be made of matching 65% Dacron Polyester/35% Cotton, 4.2 ounce per square yard, 106 x 58.
SLEEVES	To be straight and whole. The cuffs are to be 2-7/8" in width and to fasten with two buttons. There is to be a single stitch 7/16" from top of cuff. The sleeve opening shall measure 4-7/8" from top of cuff. The top facing for this opening is to be 1-1/4" wide and the bottom facing to finish about 1/2" wide. Button is to be placed on sleeve opening with corresponding buttonhole. The sleeves must be secured to the body of the shirt by means of a merrow stitch with a safety stitch so as to properly strengthen the stitch. The same stitch must be used on the side closing seams as well.
ZIPPER	A 14" nylon zipper shall be sewn to the fronts and shall be positioned 1-1/2" below the first front button and shall replace the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th front buttons, which are to be sewn on the top center. The neck button, 1st front button are to be functional.
BACK	There is to be yoke composed of an outer piece of the same material as the basic shirt, and an inner piece of poplin.
POCKETS	To have two breast pockets with mitred corners to finish 5-5/8" wide and 6" long. The left breast pocket to have a pencil compartment about 1-1/4" wide. Both pockets to have 1-1/4" box stitching top and bottom to prevent spreading.
FLAPS	To have two scalloped flaps to finish 5-3/4" in length, 2-3/4" in width at center, and 2-1/2" in width at sides. Flaps to be secured to front of shirt with two rows of stitching approximately 1/4" above top of pocket. The left flap to have a pencil opening about 1-1/2" in width. Flaps to be interlined. There will be a matching button and a buttonhole sewn on the flap.
FLAPS CLOSURE	The side points of the flaps are to be secured to the pockets by means of velcro fasteners sewn onto the flaps and pockets.
BADGE TAB:	To be reinforced on inside of the shirt by means of a strip of material 1-1/2" wide stitched and folded so that no raw edges show. The reinforcement strip is to extend from the flap setting stitch to the joining seam at the front of the yoke. To have two small (horizontal) buttonholes, 1-1/4" apart with the bottom buttonhole 1-1/2" above top of left flap
SHOULDER STRAPS:	The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The pointed ends shall be fastened with one matching button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head seam
PERMANENT CREASES:	Shirt to have permanent military creases. Creases to be stitched in shirt only, not through pockets and flaps. One crease in each front extending from hem to joining seam. Three vertical creases in back; middle crease on center back line; side back creases spaced equally from center crease.
INTERLINING:	Flaps to be EZ crease. Top center to be lined with QST interlining. Bands and cuffs to be 3.75 weight durapress
LABELS:	TexTrop woven label to be sewn in yoke, with size label sewn next to it. Care and content label to be sewn in bottom hem.
BUTTON:	All buttons shall be made from high impact melamine and must match fabric.
PRESSING & PACKING:	Shirts shall be carefully pressed by hand in first class manner and individually packed in polyethylene bags. Shirts to be shipped in strong boxes so as not to be damaged in shipment. Shirts to be bulk packed.

2) TROUSERS (flying cross -fehheimer #38205) equal or better

FABRIC	100% Polyester, 11-11 1/2 oz. per linear yard, weave-serge
SYLE	Trouser shall be manufactured from an up-to-date men's uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall be T-1: plain front, two (2) quarter top front pockets, and two (2) hip pockets professionally finished with no visible topstitching. Work wear industrial style construction is unacceptable and shall be cause for rejection
COLOR	to be determine by dept.
LINING MATERIAL	The pocketing and fly lining material shall be 70% Polyester / 30% Cotton, 2.9 oz. per square yard (60" width) with a minimum 78 x 48 count. Pocketing must have a durable press finish and the color of the pocketing must be black.

WAISTBAND	<p>The waistband shall be constructed using the "closed method" and shall measure a minimum of 1-7/8" wide when finished. The waistband curtain shall finish a minimum 2-1/8" wide and is to be made of the same fabric and color as the pocketing material and shall be attached to the top of the trouser with a zigzag stitch. The waistband curtain must contain Tru-Grip, a 1/2" surface area composed of thin 55 gauge rubber for maximum comfort and performance. The Tru-Grip acts to help keep shirts tucked in securely. (Substitution of a silicone strip or strips in place of Tru-Grip shall not be acceptable and shall be cause for rejection.)</p> <p>The waistband curtain is composed of a wet laid non woven canvas weighing 3.3 oz. per square yard. The canvas is covered in the same color and material as the pocketing. The 1/2" rubberized surface area is positioned 1-1/4" up from the bottom of the curtain.</p> <p>The specifications for the rubberized Tru-Grip curtain are as follows:</p> <p>Width: 1-1/8-inch Warp: 300 Denier Texturized Polyester Filling: 300 Denier Texturized Polyester Rubber: 55 Gauge Count: 32-36 yarns per inch Contents: 59% Polyester/41% Rubber</p> <p>The waistband must contain 3/4-inch Ban-Rol to prevent roll over at the trouser front. The waistband closure shall be accomplished with a single crush proof hook and eye centered on the waistband for wearer comfort. The hook and eye shall be reinforced with 7/8-inch non-woven stay tape that is anchored with topstitching through and through to the top of the waistband (bartacks in place of topstitching shall be cause for rejection). In addition to the stitching of the waistband when it is set onto the trouser, the waistband must also be topstitched below the waistband seam through the waistband curtain for added strength. The back center seam of the trouser is to be finished to allow for alterations (with ample basic fabric and waistband curtain material to allow trouser size to be increased at least one size). The outlet in the seat is to be in proportion to waist outlet so seat may also be let out. Seat seam must be sewn with a tandem needle machine (double-needle stitch) for maximum strength.</p>
BELT LOOPS	<p>There shall be a minimum of seven belt loops 3/4" in width of double thickness. Each loop must have a non-woven interlining for added durability. All loops (except back center) must be sewn into the top and bottom of the waistband ("dropped" belt loops that are tacked to the outside of the trouser all around waist shall be cause for rejection). The top of the belt loops (except back center) shall be sewn into the waistband curtain seam with a Rocap machine using a zigzag stitch. The bottom of the center back loop shall be tacked to the trouser and the top of the loop tacked to the outside of the waistband to allow for easier waist alteration.</p>
POCKETS	<p>The two (2) front pockets will be quarter top style with a minimum opening of 6" and a minimum depth of 4-1/2" measured from the bottom of the opening. Front pockets to have firm straight bartack at bottom of pocket openings. Pockets shall be constructed using the stitch, turn, and topstitch method. Front pocket facings to be made of the basic trouser fabric and shall be a minimum of 1". Front pocket barrier shall also be made of the basic trouser fabric and to measure a minimum of 2" (measured to the inside edge of pocket lining).</p> <p>The two (2) hip pockets shall have a minimum 5-3/8" wide (bartack to bartack) opening and a minimum depth of 5-3/4" measured from the bottom of the pocket opening. Hip pockets shall be constructed using the double welt method on an automatic welt machine. The welts shall be finished in such a manner that there is no topstitching (topstitched hip pockets shall be cause for rejection). The corners of the hip pocket openings shall have straight firm bartacks for reinforcement (use of triangular bartacks shall be cause for rejection). Hip pocket facing to be made of basic trouser fabric and shall be a minimum of 3/4" and the barrier shall also be made of the basic trouser fabric and to be a minimum of 1-1/2". The left hip pocket shall have a centered tab made of basic trouser fabric inserted into the top welt with bartacks at the top and bottom of the tab to form an opening for a button. A button shall be located below the bottom welt corresponding in location with the tab, which shall be interlined with non-woven for added durability. There shall be a dart centered above each hip pocket to waistband. Dart shall be approximately 2-3/4" long tapered from 3/8" at waistband and shall be installed with automatic equipment for a clean non-puckered finish.</p>
FLY:	<p>Trouser shall have a brass metal zipper with memory lock brass slider secured by metal stopper at base. There shall be a French Fly tab closure on the inside of the right fly. The tab shall be double ply made of the basic trouser fabric (tabs made of pocketing material or a "grown on" French Fly will be cause for rejection). The right fly shall be lined with the same fabric and color as the pocketing. The fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly continuing below the zipper into the crotch area in a neat and durable manner. A button shall be located on the left fly corresponding with the French Fly tab to provide a clean and comfortable closure. Topstitching of fly to be installed with automatic "J" stitch equipment eliminating puckering and providing a clean finish. There shall be a firm straight bartack at the bottom of the fly going through the zipper tape for maximum strength. Bartack shall line up with starting point of "J" stitch.</p>
SEAT	<p>Seat must be sewn with a Tandem Needle Machine (double-needle stitch) for maximum durability.</p>
STITCHING, PRESSING & FINISHING	<p>Trouser must be stitched with matching thread. Trouser must be neatly pressed on Hothead Presses and properly shaped. Outseams and inseams are edge serged on automatic equipment for uniformity of quality and shall be pressed open for a smooth pucker-free finish with repeated cleaning and pressing. Trouser must be cleaned and finished to eliminate loose threads.</p>
STOCK SIZES	<p>Trouser must be available from stock in the following sizes:</p> <p>SHORT RISE: 28 - 40 (EVEN ONLY) REGULAR RISE: 28 - 56 (EVEN ONLY OVER 38) LONG RISE: 32 - 42 (EVEN ONLY)</p>
LABELS:	<p>Trouser must have a permanent label providing care instructions and small woven label indicating waist size. A removable paper ticket showing the size, fabric content, cut number, and WPL and RN number must be on the outside of the waistband. Ticket to be matchbook style installed with plastic staples for easy removal without damaging trouser material and showing size when trousers are stacked.</p>

UNIFORM -II

3) SHIRTS--SHORT SLEEVE (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	<p>6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.</p>
COLOR	<p>silver tan or optional.</p>

TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems, Name Tab, Zipper Front, Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-4XL & Women's: Regular Length: XS-3XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: L:	Women's: Regular Length: M
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

4) TROUSERS (5.11 Tactical Men's PDU #74338 Class A Twill) equal or better

FABRIC TYPE	Main Body: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton 7.25 oz PDU® Twill with Teflon finish; ;Pocketing: 80% Polyester 20% Cotton 4.0 oz. Plain Weave
FEATURES & BENEFITS:	Self adjusting tunnel waist for ease of movement, Silicone internal gripper waistband will help keep your shirt tucked in, Diamond gusseted crotch for added durability and range of motion, Permanent military creases for the professional appearance, Genuine YKK® zippers and PRYM® snaps to help prevent failures, Machine washable easy care, Hidden side seam pockets and coin pocket inside wearer's right hand pocket
STITCHING & FINISHING:	Durable 5-7 thread seam construction with 10 stitches per inch. Non-raveling lock stitch top stitching. 3 thread overlock placed at left and right inside fly, front rise, side seams, inseams, and bottom hem. Lock stitch seam placed at waistband, back rise, side seam pockets, crotch gusset side seam and inseams. Single needle topstitch at belt loops, tacked down and up and left fly outline. Edge stitch at waistband top and bottom, belt loops edges, right fly edge, around fly tab, front and back rise left, around back pocket welts, both edges of back pocket button loops, all pocket facings finish, front pocket bags binding, both crotch gusset edges. 1/4" single needle topstitch at front pocket opening edges. 1/4" gauge double needle stitching at waistband elastic attachments, front pocket bag closures, side seam pocket bags, back pocket bags. Bartacks at waistband opening, belt loop top corners, bottom of fly, back pocket button loops, front and back crotch gusset points, at left fly upper and top, front pocket bottom openings, and back welt pocket ends. Triangular bartacks at back welt pocket ends Key-hole button hole placed at center of fly tab.
CLOSURES:	Fly zipper is metallic YKK® zipper with locking slider. Side seam hidden pocket zipper is a coil YKK® zipper. Waist snap is metallic PRYM® 5.11 logo snap with extra strong grip. Buttons on inside French fly, back pockets and a spare placed at wearer's left pocket bag are Aetna Melamine satin finish 4-hole style and are cross tacked.
LABELS:	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant
SIZES:	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLORS:	Sheriff Green or optional

UNIFORM-III

5) SHIRTS--POLO-SHORT SLEEVE -5.11 TACTICAL-(71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan or optional
SIZE	Sm - XXL and Larger

6) SHIRTS--5.11 Tactical -Performance Polo -71049 (equal or better)

FABRIC TYPE	100% Smart Weave Polyester, Jersey Knit
FEATURES & BENEFITS	The performance polo is made with specialty engineered fabric that doesn't snag when it comes in contact with Velcro or other abrasive surfaces. There is a 3 button placket; Mic-clip pockets are conveniently located on each shoulder; a mic-clip loop is placed at the sternum level and a dual pen pocket on the left sleeve; The flat knit collar features an anti-rolling technology that keeps the collar from rolling or turning up; The body features saddle-shoulder construction and gusseted underarm sleeve for greater range of motion and also the bottom hem features a split side vent.
STITCHING & FINISHING	Stitches per inch are 10-12 on all operations; Double needle coverstitch centered over the seams of the armholes and side gussets ; Neckline has 1/2" single needle topstitching; Front Placket is 1 1/4" wide with edge stitching on both sides; Sleeve hem has 1" turned up with 1/2" double needle coverstitch; Hem has 1" turned up with 1/4 " double needle coverstitch; Individually packaged in poly bag like a dress shirt with plastic clips, cardboard collar band, and antimicrobial, moisture-wicking
CLOSURES:	Buttons - 4 hole Melamine buttons that won't melt, burn, or crack, 20 Ligne Buttons: 3 center front placket

LABELS:	5.11 Main Label is a heat transfer inside the back half moon. Fabric content / country of origin, size, and care instructions are all on the transfer label.
SIZES:	XS-4XL
COLORS:	Dark Navy, Black, Silver Tan, Charcoal, TDU Green, LE Green, White, Traffic Yellow and Range Red

7) PANTS--TACTICAL - 5.11 TACTICAL (74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	OD Green or optional
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a DORing; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the pant and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

8) PANTS—5.11 TACLITE PRO (74273) equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton , 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water resistant • Pocketing : 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has double seat and double knees of self fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and Back Pocket openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • Knife Pocket has extra firm welt for knife clip, and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • Cell Pocket is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • Back Pockets are made of self fabric; they are extra large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • Cargo Pockets have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top Stitchings are non-raveling lock stitchings. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bar tacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

9) TIES

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17½ -long: 19½ or longer
COLOR	silver tan or optional

10) COWBOY HATS

DESCRIPTION	Felt cowboy hat: Stetson felt (equal or better), Style: Roper, 4" brim, quality 4X or better
SIZES	sizes 6 ¾ and larger
COLOR	To be determine by department

11) JACKETS-BLAUER 6120-BOMBER

SHELL FABRIC	100% texturized Nylon, 70 denier warp and 250 denier filling. Backcoating with printed breathable coating. (Color: see specified garment color.)
--------------	--

LINING FABRIC	Permanent Lining Fabric: B.Dry 1.85 oz. per square yard 100% nylon 70 denier ripstop with a total count of 210. Color: charcoal or black. Fabric shall be coated or laminated with a waterproof breathable polymer that can be washed and dry cleaned, and seam sealed. Fabric shall be 3,000 MM waterproofness (test method # JIS-L1092A) and 3,000 grams/M2/per 24 hours breathability (test method # JIS-L1099A). Removable Insulated Liner: 6 inch diamond pattern quilted insulation package. 1.85 oz. per square yard, 100% Nylon 70 denier ripstop woven face fabric (Color: charcoal). Thermolite Plus or B.Warm BSCL-120 insulation for sleeves and BSCL-120 for body. 1.8 oz. per square yard, 100% Nylon 70 denier plain weave taffeta backing fabric (Color: black). Fiber migration resistant construction and treatment with no added layers of scrim. Machine washable/dryable, dry cleanable, and can be pressed. Shrinkage less than 2%.
TRIM	Pocketing: 65% polyester 35% Cotton. (Color: black), Brushed Pocketing:100% polyester tricot.(Color: black),Interlining:100% polyester non-woven, Binding: 100% Nylon Taffeta, Knit: 100% polyester in a 1 X 1 rib knit. (Color: match the shell fabric.) Ribbon Loops: 0.5 inch grosgrain. (Color: black), Snaps: 20 ligne spring snaps with closed backs, gunmetal finish on brass, heavy-duty closure, 24 ligne nylon cap (Color: Black), Seam Tape: waterproof seam sealing tape compatible with the permanent waterproof-breathable lining. (Color: Clear) ZIPPERS: a. Front zipper: delrin, one-way, size #5, 26 inches. b. Sleeve underarm zippers: nylon coil, one-way, size #3, 10 inches. c. Inside pocket zipper: nylon coil, one-way zipper, size #3, 5.5 inches. d. Liner zipper: delrin, one-way, size #3, 46 inches. e. Removable sleeve liner zippers: delrin, one-way, size #3, 16 inches. f. Side vent zippers: nylon coil, one-way, size #5, 9.5 inches. (Zipper lengths specified are for size L/Rcg, Color: black) Hook and Loop: woven nylon base. (Color: black) Eyelets: aluminum. (Color: black) Metal Uniform Buttons: 24 ligne nickel "P" buttons unless specified by agency.
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTICONS	Waterproof by design, Waist length bomber style, Front zipper closure, Two piece drop shoulder sleeves, Quilted liner with zip-off sleeves for versatile all-season wear, Underarm sleeve zippers, Permanently lined with waterproof- breathable lining, Collar with collar stand, Two lower reverse pleated patch pockets with flaps and side opening, Inside zippered pocket, Zippered side vents with snap tabs, Badge tab on left breast, Epaulets.
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems, Name Tab, Microphone Tab, Detachable Pile Collar, Scotchlite Package
STANDARD SIZES	Unisex sizing: Regular: XS - 6XL & Tall: M - 6XL
MEASUREMENTS	Regular length: Size: L a. Chest: 53.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) b. Sleeve from CB Neck: 37 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) c. Back Length: 26 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

E.) Hidalgo County-SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1) RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese -equal of better)

- With Detachable Hood
- 3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
- Sizes: Small to 6X Large
- Slash Through pickets

2) GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

Premium Leather shell
100% Spectra Knit Liner
Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3) COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

Color White and Yellow
Sizes Small to 3XLarge
Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

A). POLYPROPYLENE DISPOSABLE COVERALLS, LONG SLEEVE TOPS, PANTS

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4) SHIRTS-- Custodian and Maintenance Temporary Khaki Work shirts

Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants 5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
Sizes Small to 5XLarge
Men and Female Sizes

5) PANTS-- TRADITIONAL WORK pants (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Dickies (or equivalent)
8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton)
Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish.
Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed

Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black

6) PANTS-- Women's Flat Front Pants (Sheriff Department)

- Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 1/2" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton
- Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed
- Color: dark navy, khaki, and black

7) SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

- Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large,
- Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths,
- Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets),
- Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets),
- Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton
- Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green

8) RAIN BOOTS

- Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better)
- Seamless molded construction
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Skid outside and heel
- Reinforced construction at critical stress points
- Foot Form contour Inside
- Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant
- Men sizes: 6-13
- Women sizes: 6-11

9) WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT

- Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof
- Men sizes: 7-13
- Women sizes: 7-11

10) WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE

- Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof
- Men sizes: 7-13
- Women sizes: 7-11

11) PANT- BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE:

Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only

Pants must have:

- Adjustable waist tabs
- Two (2) front pockets
- Two (2) rear pockets
- Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets
- Reinforced seat and knees
- All seams double stitched
- Drawstring ankle ties

Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

12) SHIRT- BDU (Battle Dress Uniform) Style:

Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color carries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only

SHIRTS MUST HAVE:

SHIRT- OPTION 1

- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams
- Small -6 X-Large

SHIRT-OPTION 2

Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small -6 X-Large

SHOULDER PATCH:

Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:

A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED.

SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, 1x large-6x large, .

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

13) BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR

Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color carries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:

SHIRT OPTION 1

Four (4) below style pockets
Reinforced elbows
Adjustable button tab cuffs
seams Button down front
Double stitched

SHIRT OPTION 2

Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small -6 X-Large

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:

Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:

A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images **will not** be accepted.

Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are: XS-6x-large

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14) BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) Proper (equal or better)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton "RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR

Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1

Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams

Small -6X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2

Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small - 6X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:

Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch:

a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE". The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15) INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective (tackle twill) material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on left breast side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the front of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both sleeves (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on back of jacket must be centered

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2

Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;

GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16) SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:

Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:

3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:

- a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
- b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
- c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
- d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
- e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

- a) Full Cut Vest.
- b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
- c) Pen/penlight openings.
- d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
- e) Fully Adjustable waist.

f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:

- a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
- b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:

Unisex sizing:

- a) Regular: SM – M
- b) L – XL
- c) 2XL – 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:

Regular Length Size: L – XL

- a) Center Front: 21.625
- b) Center Back: 28.5
- c) Across Chest: 18.5
- d) Across Back: 19.5

17) SHIRT-- Long Sleeve Color: Silver Tan

SHELL FABRIC

10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta

Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton

Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base

Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Long sleeve uniform shirt

5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases

Top fused, banded dress collar

Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure

Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin

2 button adjustable cuffs

Epaulets

Badge eyelets with internal support strap

Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's:

- Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
- Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
- Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
- Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
- Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5

Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:

- Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
- 1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
- Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38

- Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18) SHIRT Short Sleeve Color: Silver Tan

SHELL FABRIC

10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5

Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46

Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:

Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38

Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19) TROUSER-- Four Pocket Color: Silver Tan

SHELL FABRIC

14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd

Interlining: polyester non-woven.

Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.

Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.

Stretch edge control.

Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.

Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.

Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.

All pocket secured with bartacks.

Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.

Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.

Double hook and eye closure.

Quarter linings in front quarters.

Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.

Tandem needle seat seam.

Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION

Windproof breathable liner.

Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39

Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24

Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:

1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)

Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)

Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)

Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12

1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)

Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)

Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)

Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Back Rise: 15.25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20) TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment shall provide removable identity both front and back. Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS

Yellow/White "Police" Identity

Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity

Or any other combination wording

SIZES

Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.

MATERIAL

- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture, style h88 and 11000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellent urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR

Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21) JACKETS COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) (FORCE 10 JACKET) equal of better

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:

Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply Supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.

The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%). The fabric

shall have a good color fastness and crocking.

The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that fails to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:

Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)

Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)

Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:

The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is to be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:

White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:

100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:

Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:

All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:

Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.

Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.

Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.

Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:

The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:

Black, meta, small.

THREAD:

All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:

Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.

Elastic:

Natural color, 1 1/2" Bi-swing.

Natural color, 2" Waistband.

Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:

Black, 1- 3/4" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:

Black, 5/8" wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:

24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:

Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:

There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:

Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 Ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:

The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:

The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:

The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:

The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure 1-1/4" wide and taper to 3/4" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female portion) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:

There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined. The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:

The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:

The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:

The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:

The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:

Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.

The following sizes have been established.

Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20

LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22) PANTS-- TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a DORing; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the pant and double stitched for heavy duty.
- Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure.
- Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone.
- Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.

SEAMS & STITCHING

- Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction.
- Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching

LABELS

The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.

CLOSURES

Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

23) TIES

Polyester 3" clip-on Tie

Color: Brown 5

Sizes:

3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular

3.0" x 20" – Men's Long

For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie

- Pre-tied clip-on tie
- 100% Polyester – tropical weave
- Black metal clip
- Packed 6 ties per bag

24) EMBLEM/PATCH CUSTOMIZATION

EMBLEM/PATCH CUSTOMIZATION:

Upon any emblem/patch customization to include size, shape, color and application change, vendor must be able to provide different digital variations to all county wide agencies. Vendor will provide a digital sample for pre-approval. Vendor will provide pricing per emblem/patch on bulk ranging from 0 to 100, 101 to 200 and 201 to 300. A sample patch/emblem is provided before order is processed for color and customization verification. Pricing will also be considered with various applications of Velcro which will be sewn onto the patch/emblem upon request.

25) SHIRT-- SHORT SLEEVE

SHELL FABRIC

5.21 ounce/sq plain weave, 100 % polyester, machine washable and dry cleanable polyester provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. Breathable 4 way stretch, 5.5 ounce nylon with lycra mesh technical knit with high abrasion, pill resistance and anti-microbial finish. (Color: see specified garment color)

COLOR:

White and/or color upon request

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Short sleeve uniform shirt with shaped stretch side panels continuing under arms for improved fit, axon integration system, and hidden reflective pull downs. Axon pockets and electronic wire pass-through under pockets, in fronts, behind collar, and on side panels above radio. 5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases Convertible dress collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure, (2) napoleon style pocket openings beneath the upper pleated pockets with 4 way stretch mesh inner pockets. Yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin, center positioned mic tab. Scotchlite reflective on top edge of front pockets and secured under rear collar and Scotchlite reflective stripes under sleeve hems. Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and red trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop red. The red measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The red should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Red material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5

Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:

Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38

Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

26) SHIRT-- LONG SLEEVE

COLOR

White and/or color upon request

SHELL FABRIC

5.21 ounce/sq plain weave, 100 % polyester, machine washable and dry cleanable polyester provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. Breathable 4 way stretch, 5.5 ounce nylon with lycra mesh technical knit with high abrasion, pill resistance and anti-microbial finish. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Long sleeve uniform shirt with shaped stretch side panels continuing under arms for improved fit, axon integration system, and hidden reflective pull downs. Axon pockets and electronic wire pass-throughs under pockets, in fronts, behind collar, and on side panels above radio. 5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases Convertible dress collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure, (2) napoleon style pocket openings beneath the upper pleated pockets with 4 way stretch mesh inner pockets. Yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin, center positioned mic tab. Scotchlite reflective on top edge of front pockets and secured under rear collar and scotchlite reflective stripes under sleeve hems. 2 button adjustable cuffs Extra long shirt tails Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and red trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).

Name Tab

Zipper Front

Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop red. The red measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The red should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Red material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5

Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46

For both Men's and Women's sleeve lengths from (30-31), (32-33), (34-35) and (36-37)

Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:

Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38

Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)

Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

27) TROUSER-- SIX POCKET

SHELL FABRIC

14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd

Interlining: polyester non-woven.

Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.

Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.

Stretch edge control.

Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.

Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.

Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

COLOR: Brown

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.

All pocket secured with bar tacks.

Side cut-in zippered pockets

Stretch waistband with fly tab (men's only).

Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.

Double hook and eye closure.

Quarter linings in front quarters.

Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.

Tandem needle seat seam.

Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.

10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).

Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION

Windproof breathable liner. Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop red. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the red should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Red material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 58; odd sizes 31 - 39

Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24

Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 58 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:

1/2 Waist: 18.5 (plus 0.25 inch)

Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 47 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15. (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 11 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 9.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 14 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

28) DRESS BUTTONS:

Dress buttons for uniform shirts: Waterbury button sizes 24 and 36 to include washer, fastener or clip, equal to and/or better:

- Premium Gold plated shirt button with washer, fastener or clip, front design STAR with the word TEXAS around star
- Nickel plated shirt button with washer, fastener or clip, front design STAR with the word TEXAS around star
- Premium Gold plated shirt button with washer, fastener or clip, front design Old English style letter S with a wreath around the border
- Nickel plated shirt button with washer, fastener or clip, front design Old English style letter S with a wreath around the border

Purchase price in bulk from 0 to 100, 101 to 200 and 201 to 300 in any combination listed above.

NO BID FORM

(To Be Completed ONLY IF YOU DO NOT BID.)

In the event you desire not to submit a bid, we would appreciate your response regarding the reason(s). Your assistance in completing and returning this form in an envelope marked with the enclosed bid would be appreciated.

	YES	NO
Does your company provide this product or services?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Were the specifications clear?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Were the specifications too restrictive?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the County pay its bills on time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Do you desire to remain on the bid list for this product or service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does your present workload permit additional work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comments/Other Suggestions:		

COMPANY NAME	
PERSON COMPLETING FORM	Telephone:
MAILING ADDRESS:	Fax:
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	Date:

EXHIBIT "B"

BID PAGE

HIDALGO COUNTY

"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID NO: 2017-122-08-30-SMA

NIGP COMMODITY CODES

200-85 UNIFORMS, Blended Fabric, 200-86 uniforms, cotton,

200-87-UNIFORMS, synthetic fabric,

200-88 UNIFORMS, WOOL & WOOLEN BLENDS

200-92-WORK CLOTHES,

201-37-EMBLEMS, BRAIDS, BUTTONS, & PATCHES (for caps and uniforms)(including chevrons, epaulettes & shoulder boards)

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page. If not applicable fill in with N/A and/or No Bid, INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

A.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 1

1.	Description of Items or (Equivalent)	Manufacturer	Style No.	Price	
				Female	Male
1.	SHIRTS (5.11 TACTICAL Pro SS 71175, 71175T)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
2.	SHIRTS (5.11 TACTICAL- Performance Polo 71049)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
3.	TROUSERS HORACE SMALL(HS2149)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
4.	SHIRTS-SHORT SLEEVE (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
5.	TROUSERS (8810X) side pocket			Female	\$
				Male	\$
6.	SHIRTS- POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
7.	PANTS-TACTICAL PRO (5.11 Tactical 74273)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
8.	JACKETS			\$	
9.	WINDBREAKER			\$	
10.	RAINCOATS			\$	
11.	PATCHES			\$	

B.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 2

1.	SHIRTS BLAUER SHORT SLEEVE (8675)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
2.	SHIRTS BLAUER-LONG SLEEVE- (8670)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
3.	SHIRTS BLAUER-SHORT SLEEVE(8372)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
4.	SHIRTS BLAUER-LONG SLEEVE(8371)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
5.	PANTS HORACE SMALL SENTRY (HS2147/2479)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
6.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE -(8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
7.	SHIRTS POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
8.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical Performance Polo 71049)			Female	\$
				Male	\$

9.	PANTS TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical-Taclite Pro (74273))			Female	\$
				Male	\$
10.	PANTS BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
11.	JACKETS			\$	
12.	WINDBREAKER			\$	
13.	RAINCOATS			\$	
14.	PATCHES			\$	
15.	FELT COWBOY HATS (equal or better)			\$	

C.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 3

1.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE HORACE SMALL (Zipper Front HS1245)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
2.	SHIRTS LONG SLEEVE HORACE SMALL (HS1145)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
3.	TROUSERS- POLYESTER TWILL (style X13506NS)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
4.	TROUSERS- Horace Small TRADITIONAL STYLE (HS2144)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
5.	PATROL JACKETS			\$	
6.	SHIRTS POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
7.	SHIRTS PROFESSIONAL POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
8.	SHIRTS HORACE SMALL LONG SLEEVE (zipper front w/metal button HS 1150)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
9.	PANTS TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74003)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
10.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE TACTICAL (Propper F5311-50)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
11.	RAINCOAT			\$	
12.	CAPS-(combat)			\$	
13.	CAPS-miscellaneous (mesh)			\$	
14.	FELT COWBOY HAT (STETSON FELT-Style-Roper)			\$	

D.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 4

1.	SHIRTS LONG SLEEVE (Elbeco Tex-Trop with Zipper)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
2.	TROUSERS (flying cross by Fechheimer 38205)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
3.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
4.	TROUSERS (5.11 Tactical Twill PDU 74338 class A Twill)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
5.	SHIRTS- POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
6.	SHIRTS 5.11 Tactical Performance Polo -71049			Female	\$
				Male	\$
7.	PANTS TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	\$
				Male	\$
8.	PANTS TACLITE PRO (74273)			Female	\$
				Male	\$

9.	TIES			\$
10.	COWBOY HATS (STETSON FELT-Style-Roper)			\$
11.	JACKETS (BLAUER #6120) BOMBER			\$

E.) SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)			\$
2.	GLOVES -(Hatch)Frisk Master Fm 2000			\$
3.	COVERALLS -Personal Protection(TYVEK) COVERALLS -Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			\$
			coveralls	\$
			Shirt -Long Sleeve	\$
			Pants	\$
4.	SHIRTS SHORT & LONG SLEEVE Custodian & Maintenance Temporary Khaki shirts (Dickies)		Female Short sleeve	\$
			Female Long Sleeve	\$
			Male Short Sleeve	\$
			Male Long Sleeve	\$
5.	PANTS Traditional- work (Dickies)			\$
6.	PANTS Women's Flat Front			\$
7.	SCRUBS (cargo)		Female Shirt	\$
			Female Pants	\$
			Male Shirt	\$
			Male Pants	\$
8.	RAIN BOOTS (Norcross Servus 18822-9)		Female Boots	\$
			Male Boots	\$
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT		Female Boots	\$
			Male Boots	\$
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE		Female Shoe	\$
			Male Shoe	\$
11.	PANTS BDU's (Battle Dress Uniforms)		Female	\$
			Male	\$
12.	SHIRTS —BDU's (Battle Dress Uniforms) <u>Option 1:</u> FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS <u>Option 2:</u> TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS		OPT 1 -Female	\$
			OPT 1 -Male	\$
			OPT 2 -Female	\$
			OPT 2 -Male	\$
13.	SHIRTS --BDU's S.E.R.T. OFFICER (Battle Dress Uniforms)		OPT 1 -Female	\$
			OPT 1 -Male	\$
			OPT 2 -Female	\$
			OPT 2 -Male	\$
14.	BDU's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms) PROPER (Ripstop Material) <u>Option 1:</u> FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS <u>Option 2:</u> TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS		OPT 1 -Female	\$
			OPT 1 -Male	\$
			OPT 2 -Female	\$
			OPT 2 -Male	\$
15.	INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS		OPT 1	\$
			OPT 2	\$
16.	SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility			\$
17.	SHIRTS - LONG SLEEVE		Female	\$
			Male	\$
18.	SHIRTS --SHORT SLEEVE		Female	\$
			Male	\$
19.	TROUSERS (Four Pocket)		Female	\$
			Male	\$

20.	TACTICAL OUTERSHELL (Point Blank R20D)				\$		
21.	COLD WEATHER JACKETS (Force 10 Jacket)				\$		
22.	PANTS--TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74251)				Female	\$	
					Male	\$	
23.	TIES				\$		
24.	EMBLEM/PATCH CUSTOMIZATION				1-100	\$	
					101-200	\$	
					201-300	\$	
25.	SHIRTS SHORT SLEEVE				female	\$	
					male	\$	
26.	SHIRTS LONG SLEEVE				female	\$	
					male	\$	
27.	TROUSER-SIX POCKET				female	\$	
					male	\$	
28.	DRESS BUTTONS FOR UNIFORMS		Premium Gold-STAR W/TEXAS			0-100	\$
						101-200	\$
						201-300	\$
						0-100	\$
						101-200	\$
						201-300	\$
			Premium Gold-OLD ENGLISH			0-100	\$
						101-200	\$
						201-300	\$
						0-100	\$
						101-200	\$
						201-300	\$
Nickel Plated- OLD ENGLISH			0-100	\$			
			101-200	\$			
			201-300	\$			

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

I/We the undersigned hereby certify that I/We am/are a duly authorized official of the company and have the authority to sign on behalf of the company and assure that all statements made in the bid are true. I/We agree to furnish and deliver the specified items/services at the prices stated herein, and have read, understand, and agree to the terms and conditions contained herein and on all of the attachments.

COMPANY NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/STATE/ZIP:

PHONE NUMBER:

FAX NUMBER:

CELL NUMBER:

CONTACT PERSON:

E-MAIL ADDRESS:

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

TITLE:

DATE:

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(Other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar (\$500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.
2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand (\$500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.
3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;
4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance naming County as an **additional insured** shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 03/11/11

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements

ACORD		CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE			DATE (MM/DD/YY)
PRODUCER		THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.			
INSURED		INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE			
		INSURER A:			
		INSURER B:			
		INSURER C:			
		INSURER D:			
				INSURER E:	
COVERAGES					
THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THEIR TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.					
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE OCCUR				MED (Any one person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> OWNER'S & CONT. PROT				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY				INDIVIDUAL AGGREGATE \$
	GEN L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC				PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS				
<input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS					
C	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC AGG \$
	EXCESS LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> DEDUCTIBLE				\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$				\$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY				WC STATU- <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER TORY LIMITS
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE \$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT \$
	OTHER				
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS					
County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.					
CERTIFICATE HOLDER		ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:		CANCELLATION	
Hidalgo County Attn: Purchasing Department 2812 S Highway Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539				SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements
Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: \$ _____ General Liability: \$ _____

have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

Authorized Representative

Date

NOTICE TO BIDDER:

A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County.

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.

2. Bond (if applicable) _____.

3. Certificates: _____.

4. Permits: _____.

5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds (if applicable), certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process.

Authorized Signature

Date

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

2 Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire. (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE
For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

(a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

(2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

- (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;
- or
- (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

- (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or
- (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

(a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

- (1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);
- (2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or
- (3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity.

(a-1) The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

(1) the date that the vendor:

- (A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or
- (B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

(2) the date the vendor becomes aware:

- (A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);
- (B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or
- (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

If yes, by whom?: Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other _____

Indicate Certification No(s): _____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: Yes No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____ %
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: () _____
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: () _____
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: () _____
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

**Give Form to the
requester. Do not
send to the IRS.**

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.	1 Name (as shown on your Income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.	
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification; check only one of the following seven boxes: <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶ _____ <small>Note. For a single-member LLC that is disregarded, do not check LLC; check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner.</small> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶ _____	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see Instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <small>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</small>
	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)	Requester's name and address (optional)
	6 City, state, and ZIP code	
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1 and the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number									
or									
Employer identification number									

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out Item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

Sign Here

Signature of U.S. person ▶

Date ▶

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. Information about developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) is at www.irs.gov/fw9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)
- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)

- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)

- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)

- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See *What is backup withholding?* on page 2.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
4. Certify that the FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting?* on page 2 for further information.

Note. If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States:

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code* on page 3 and the separate instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* above.

What is FATCA reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code* on page 3 and the instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; do not leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note. ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C Corporation, or S Corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box in line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box in line 3.

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the name on line 1 is an LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and enter "P" in the space provided. If the LLC has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and in the space provided enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If it is a single-member LLC that is a disregarded entity, do not check the "Limited Liability Company" box; instead check the first box in line 3 "Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC."

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space in line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

- A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
- B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(ii)
- F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
- G—A real estate investment trust
- H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
- J—A bank as defined in section 581
- K—A broker
- L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
- M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note. You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on this page), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.ssa.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, or 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code* earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor ²
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee) b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The grantor-trustee ¹ The actual owner ¹
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner ³
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor ⁴
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity ⁴
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 2.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, *Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance*.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: spam@uce.gov or contact them at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

**Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility**

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____
Telephone Number: _____
Date: _____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

APPENDIX A

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
2. **Nondiscrimination:** The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a. withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
 - b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending contract, in whole or in part.
6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX B

CLAUSES FOR DEEDS TRANSFERRING UNITED STATES PROPERTY

The following clauses will be included in deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein from the United States pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 4:

NOW, THEREFORE, the U.S. Department of Transportation as authorized by law and upon the condition that the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will accept title to the lands and maintain the project constructed thereon in accordance with all applicable federal statutes, the Regulations for the Administration of all Department of Transportation programs, and the policies and procedures prescribed by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance and in compliance with all requirements imposed by Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation pertaining to and effectuating the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252; 42 U.S.C. § 2000d to 2000d-4), does hereby remise, release, quitclaim and convey unto the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** all the right, title and interest of the U.S. Department of Transportation in and to said lands described in Exhibit 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(HABENDUM CLAUSE)

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said lands and interests therein unto **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its successors forever, subject, however, to the covenants, conditions, restrictions and reservations herein contained as follows, which will remain in effect for the period during which the real property or structures are used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits and will be binding on the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO**, its successors and assigns.

The **COUNTY OF HIDALGO**, in consideration of the conveyance of said lands and interests in lands, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land for itself, its successors and assigns, that (1) no person will on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination with regard to any facility located wholly or in part on, over ,or under such lands hereby conveyed [,] [and]* (2) that the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will use the lands and interests in lands and interests in lands so conveyed, in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations and Acts may be amended[, and(3) that in the event of breach of any of the above-mentioned nondiscrimination conditions, the Department will have a right to enter or re-enter said lands and facilities on said land ,and that above described land and facilities will thereon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the U.S. Department of Transportation and its assigns as such interest existed prior to this instruction].*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX C

CLAUSES FOR TRANSFER OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED OR IMPROVED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY, OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(a):

- A. The (grantee, lessee, permittee, etc. as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree [in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land"] that:
1. In the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a U.S. Department of Transportation activity, facility, or program is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permitted, etc.) will maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all requirements imposed by the Acts and Regulations (as may be amended) such that no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities.
- B. With respect to licenses, leases, permits, etc., in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to terminate the (lease, license, permit, etc.) and to enter, re-enter, and repossess said lands and facilities thereon, and hold the same as if the (lease, license, permit, etc.) had never been made or issued.*
- C. With respect to a deed, in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to enter or re-enter the lands and facilities thereon, and the above described lands and facilities will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its assigns.*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX D

CLAUSES FOR CONSTRUCTION/USE/ACCESS TO REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, permits, or similar instruments/agreements entered into by **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(b):

- A. The (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add, "as a covenant running with the land") that (1) no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land, and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) will use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to the Acts and Regulations, as amended, set forth in this Assurance.
- B. With respect to (licenses, leases, permits, etc.), in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to terminate the (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) and to enter or re-enter and repossess said land and the facilities thereon, and hold the same as if said (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) had never been made or issued.*
- C. With respect to deeds, in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its assigns.*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX E

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Nondiscrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23U.S.C. § 324et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49CFRPart 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended,(42U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49U.S.C. § 4 71, Section 4 7123),as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987,(PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189)as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Nondiscrimination statute (49U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PRICE

ITEMS AWARDED TO GALLS, LLC

C.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 3

C.) CONSTABLE PCT. NO. 3					
Description of Items (equivalent)		Manufacturer	STYLE NO.	Price	
1.	SHIRTS	HORACE SMALL	HS1245	Female	\$ 40.00
	SHORT SLEEVE HORACE SMALL (Zipper Front HS1245)			Male	\$ 40.00
2.	SHIRTS	HORACE SMALL	HS1145	Female	\$ 42.50
	LONG SLEEVE HORACE SMALL (HS1145)			Male	\$ 42.50
3.	TROUSERS-	HORACE SMALL	HX2539B30	Female	\$ 45.00
	POLYESTER TWILL (style X13506NS)			Male	\$ 45.00
4.	TROUSERS-	HORACE SMALL	HS2144	Female	\$ 32.00
	Horace Small TRADITIONAL STYLE (HS2144)			Male	\$ 32.00
6.	SHIRTS	5.11	41060	Female	\$ 40.00
	PROFESSIONAL POLO SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Male	\$ 40.00
7.	SHIRTS	HORACE SMALL	HS1150	Female	\$ 36.50
	HORACE SMALL LONG SLEEVE(zipper front w/metal button HS 1150)			Male	\$ 36.50
8.	PANTS	5.11	74003	Female	\$ 37.50
	TACTICAL (5.11 Tactical 74003)			Male	\$ 37.50
11.	JACKET	GERBER	71DX3	\$ 126.00	
	GERBER OUTERWEAR 71DX3				
12.	RAINCOAT	WELL & DAVID CORP.	S48 139	\$ 47.37	

D) CONSTABLE PCT 4

D) CONSTABLE PCT 4					
Description of Items (equivalent)		Manufacturer	STYLE NO.	Price	
1.	SHIRTS	ELBECO	313N 00005	Female	\$ 44.00
	LONG SLEEVE (Elbeco Textrop2 #SH878 with Zipper)			Male	\$ 44.00
2.	TROUSERS	FECHHEIMER	38205	Female	\$ 50.00
	(Flying cross by Fechheimer 38205)			Male	\$ 50.00
3.	SHIRTS	ELBECO	Z3313N	Female	\$ 42.00
	SHORT SLEEVE (Elbeco Textrop2 #SH885)			Male	\$ 42.00

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

I/We the undersigned hereby certify that I/We am/are a duly authorized official of the company and have the authority to sign on behalf of the company and assure that all statements made in the bid are true. I/We agree to furnish and deliver the specified items/services at the prices stated herein, and have read, understand, and agree to the terms and conditions contained herein and on all of the attachments.

COMPANY NAME: GALLS, LLC

ADDRESS: 1340 RUSSELL CAVE RD

CITY/STATE/ZIP: LEXINGTON, KY 40505

PHONE NUMBER: 800-876-4242

FAX NUMBER: 800-914-2557

CELL NUMBER: N/A

CONTACT PERSON: ROB HAUSWALD

E-MAIL ADDRESS: HAUSWALD-ROB@GALLS.COM

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: 

TITLE: CEO

DATE: 09/20/2017

EXHIBIT "C"
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

9/30/2018

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

9/22/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Lockton Companies 76 Batterson Park Road Farmington CT 06032 860-678-4000	CONTACT NAME: _____ PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): _____ FAX (A/C, No): _____ E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____													
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A: Liberty Insurance Corporation</td> <td>42404</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company</td> <td>23035</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C: XL Specialty Insurance Company</td> <td>37885</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D: The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company</td> <td>24074</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: Liberty Insurance Corporation	42404	INSURER B: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company	23035	INSURER C: XL Specialty Insurance Company	37885	INSURER D: The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company	24074	INSURER E:		INSURER F:
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #													
INSURER A: Liberty Insurance Corporation	42404													
INSURER B: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company	23035													
INSURER C: XL Specialty Insurance Company	37885													
INSURER D: The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company	24074													
INSURER E:														
INSURER F:														
INSURED Galls, LLC 1345090 1340 Russell Cave Road Lexington KY 40505														

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 14048363 REVISION NUMBER: XXXXXXXX

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER: _____	Y	N	TB7-Z11-261104-037	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Comp: \$1,000 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Coll: \$1,000	N	N	AS2-Z11-261104-027	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ XXXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000	N	N	US00080358L117A	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 \$ XXXXXXXX
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	N	WC2-Z11-261104-017	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
D	Excess Umbrella	N	N	ECO (18) 58276018	9/30/2017	9/30/2018	Limit: \$15,000,000; XS \$10,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 Hidalgo County is included as additional insured on the general liability as required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

14048363
 Hidalgo County
 Attn: Purchasing Department
 2812 S. Highway Bus. 281
 Edinburg TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Gay Quintana

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

SPECIAL MEETING - November 28, 2017

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 28th day of November A.D., 2017, there was begun and held a **SPECIAL MEETING** of the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas, wherein the following members thereof were present, to-wit:

HONORABLE RAMON GARCIA	HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE
HONORABLE DAVID FUENTES	COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 1
HONORABLE EDUARDO "EDDIE" CANTU	COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 2
HONORABLE JOE M. FLORES	COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 3
HONORABLE JOSEPH PALACIOS	COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 4

and **ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.**, COUNTY CLERK & EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THE **COMMISSIONERS' COURT** of Hidalgo County, Texas, wherein the following proceedings were had, to-wit:



**AGENDA
CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS COURT MEETING
November 28, 2017
9:30 A.M.**

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a SPECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held at the Edinburg Council Chambers 415 W. University Drive, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

1. Roll Call

All members of the court were present at the meeting.

2. Pledge of Allegiance

Judge Garcia led the courtroom in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance.

3. Prayer

Virginia Townsend led the courtroom in prayer.

4. Approval of Consent Agenda

The court moved to approve the consent agenda with the exception of Item.3.M. to be pulled for further discussion.

5. County Judge's Office:

- A. AI-62664** Proclamation declaring December 3, 2017 TUBACHRISTMAS Day in Hidalgo County.

On motion by COMMISSIONER PCT. 3, JOE M. FLORES, seconded by COMMISSIONER PCT. 4, JOSEPH PALACIOS, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Vote: 5 - 0 - Unanimously

Court approved a proclamation declaring December 3, 2017, as Tubachristmas Day in Hidalgo County in recognition of the upcoming Tubachristmas event being held this weekend at the Nikki Rowe High School gymnasium. Students from Austin to Roma City come to take part in the event.

18.

Purchasing Department - Notes:

A. FOR ANY CONTRACT(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FORWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.
B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT(S)/CHECK(S).

- A. **AI-62633** 1. Requesting approval to execute the US Communities software financing agreement through Ricoh, for a Laserfiche software solution in the monthly payment amount of \$2,341.28 for 36 months.

On motion by COMMISSIONER PCT. 1, DAVID FUENTES, seconded by COMMISSIONER PCT. 3, JOE M. FLORES, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Vote: 3 - 0 - Unanimously

Martha Salazar informed that this is an initiative by the purchasing department, once implemented online, they will not have to have purchasing orders printed anymore as it would be up to the precincts or other departments to print them.

Commissioner Cantu joined the meeting.

- 2. Requesting approval to accept the electronic signature of the Purchasing Agent on the purchase order as the sole signature while remaining compliant with procurement statutes.

Commissioner Flores stepped away from the meeting.

On motion by COMMISSIONER PCT. 1, DAVID FUENTES, seconded by COMMISSIONER PCT. 2, EDUARDO "EDDIE" CANTU, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Vote: 3 - 0 – Unanimously

B.

Hidalgo County

1. AI-62678

APPROVED

Presentation of bids received from responsible vendors submitting the lowest and best bids for the purpose of the purpose of multiple awards and approval of contracts for the Request for Bids titled: Hidalgo County-"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for Hidalgo County Law Enforcement Agencies" through project No.:2017-122-08-30-SMA.

On motion by COMMISSIONER PCT. 1, DAVID FUENTES, seconded by COMMISSIONER PCT. 2, EDUARDO "EDDIE" CANTU, the Court made a UNANIMOUS vote of approval.

Vote: 3 - 0 – Unanimously

C.

Pct. 1